

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
611.9120	SHOE LEATHER OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS OTHER THAN SHEARLINGS, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED. SQ. FT. BLUE SUEDE SUEDE, CHIFFON UPPER, SHEEP CABRETTA UPPER, LAMB LEATHER, LINING, SHEEP OR LAMB	
611.9130	GARMENT LEATHER OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, EXCEPT SHEARLINGS SQ. FT. CABRETTA SUDAN	
611.9150 (1-1-70)	SHEEP AND LAMB LEATHER, N.E.C., ROUGH OR CRUST, INCLUDING GLOVE LEATHER, BUT EXCLUDING CHAMOIS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6119140). SQ. FT. CABRETTA MOCHA SPLITS, SHEEPSKIN, TANNED CAPEKIN NAPA SUDAN DOESKIN SKIVERS	
611.9160 (1-1-70)	SHEEP AND LAMB LEATHER, N.E.C., INCLUDING GLOVE LEATHER, BUT EXCLUDING CHAMOIS AND ROUGH OR CRUST LEATHERS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6119140) SQ. FT. CABRETTA MOCHA SPLITS, SHEEPSKIN, TANNED CAPEKIN NAPA SUDAN DOESKIN SKIVERS	
611.9210	GOAT AND KID UPPER LEATHER, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED. SQ. FT. R CHARMOOZ GLAZED KID SHADOW LACE, SUEDED CRUSHED KID R OOZE KID SUEDE, FILIGREE	
611.9220	GOAT AND KID LEATHER, N.E.C., INCLUDING LINING LEATHER, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED. SQ. FT. GLOVE AND GARMENT LEATHER, SUEDE MOROCCO	
611.9610	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE PATENT LEATHER AND METALIZED LEATHER. SQ. FT.	
611.9620	CALF AND WHOLE KIP PATENT-, AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED, AND METALIZED LEATHER SQ. FT. VELLUM	
611.9630	SHEEP AND LAMB CHAMOIS- AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED AND METALIZED LEATHER. SQ. FT. CAPEKIN LEATHER, DOESKIN LEATHER, HANDBAG, CHAMOIS DOESKIN, CHAMOIS-DRESSED CHAMOIS-DRESSED, FOR LEATHER, HANDBAG, PARCHMENT CASES, BAGS AND STRAPS	
611.9650 (1-1-70)	LEATHER, N.E.C., ROUGH OR CRUST (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6119640) - THIS HEADING INCLUDES CRUST LEATHER WHICH HAS BEEN CURRIED AFTER TANNING. ALLIGATOR KANGAROO LLAMA ANTELOPE LEATHER, DOLPHIN OSTRICH AQUATIC LEATHER, GIRAFFE (GRAINED OR PECCARY BOAR FANCY) PIG BUCKSKIN LEATHER, LIZARD PIN SEAL CARIBOU LEATHER, REPTILIAN PORPOISE CARPINCHO LEATHER, ROAN REINDEER DEER LEATHER, SEA LION ROLLER DEERSKIN LEATHER, SEAL SKIN SKINS, ROUGH-TANNED DIK-DIK LEATHER, SHARK SPLITS, DEERSKIN ELK LEATHER, SNAKE SPLITS, FLEXIBLE FANCY LEATHER, SNUFFED SPLITS, LEATHER, ROUGH FAWN LEATHER, WALRUS SPLITS, SOCKLINING GAZELLE LEATHER, WHALE SWEAT HOG WALLABY JACK BUCK WHITE ALUM SPLITS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
611.9660 (1-1-70)	LEATHER, N.E.C., EXCEPT ROUGH OR CRUST (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6119640</u>). <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> ALLIGATOR ANTELOPE AQUATIC BACON RIND (PIGSKIN) FOR CASES, BAGS AND STRAPS BOAR BOOKBINDING BUCKSKIN CARIBOU DEER DEERSKIN DIK-DIK ELK FANCY FAWN GAZELLE GOLF GRIP HOG JACK BUCK KANGAROO KID UPPER LEATHER, METALIZED </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> LEATHER, DOLPHIN LEATHER, FOR ATHLETIC GOODS LEATHER, GIRAFFE (GRAINED OR FANCY) LEATHER, GLOVE AND GARMENT, BUCKSKIN (GENUINE), DEER LEATHER, GLOVE AND GARMENT, N.E.C. LEATHER, LIZARD LEATHER, REPTILIAN LEATHER, ROAN LEATHER, SEA LION LEATHER, SHARK LEATHER, SNAKE LEATHER, SNUFFED LEATHER, WALRUS LEATHER, WHALE LINING LLAMA </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> OFFAL, BELLY LEATHER, HOG OFFAL, NECK LEATHER, HOG OFFAL, SHOULDER LEATHER, HOG OFFAL, SOLE, WELTING AND BELTING LEATHER, HOG OR PIG OSTRICH PECCARY PIG PIN SEAL PORPOISE REINDEER ROLLER SKINS, ROUGH TANNED SKINS, SEMI-TANNED SPLITS, DEERSKIN SPLITS, FLEXIBLE SPLITS, SOCKLINING SWEAT WALLABY WHITE ALUM SPLITS </div> </div>	
612.1000	MACHINE BELTING AND OTHER ARTICLES FOR USE IN MACHINERY, OF LEATHER, INCLUDING COMPOSITION AND RECONSTITUTED LEATHER <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BELT STRAPS BELTING, INDUSTRIAL BELTING, LEATHER, INDUSTRIAL, ROUND AND TWISTED BELTING, SEWING-MACHINE BELTING, TRANSMISSION BELTS, APRON BELTS, CONVEYOR BELTS, FAN </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> BELTS, INDUSTRIAL CUPS, CYLINDER CUPS, PISTON GASKETS LACINGS, MACHINERY BELT LEATHER, CARDING LEATHER, CUP LEATHER, MECHANICAL OIL SEALS PACKING </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PICKERS, RAWHIDE PLUNGERS ROLLERS STRAPS, LEATHER, LUG THONGS TUBULAR FITTINGS V-BELTS WASHERS WHEELS WHEELS, POLISHING </div> </div>	
612.2000 (1-1-70)	SADDLERY AND OTHER HARNESS MAKERS' GOODS OF ALL MATERIALS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6128000</u>). <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BAGS, SADDLE BLANKETS, HORSE COLLARS COLLARS, ANIMAL, COTTON, INSECTICIDE-IMPREGNATED </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> CUSHIONS, SADDLE GIRTHS, SADDLE HALTERS, ROPE, LINEN HEADSTALLS, HARNESS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> KNEE PADS MUZZLES PADS, HORSE COLLAR </div> </div> <p>UPPERS, LEGS, AND OTHER PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR OF ALL MATERIALS EXCEPT OF METAL OR OF ASBESTOS: THIS HEADING EXCLUDES PEGS, SPIKES, NAILS, EYELETS, BOOT HOOKS, BUCKLES, PROTECTORS, BRAID, POMPOMS, LACES, BUTTONS, SNAP-FASTENERS, PRESS-STUDS, PUSH BUTTONS, AND SLIDE FASTENERS.</p>	
612.3010	PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR, OF RUBBER OR ELASTOMER RESIN <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> HEELS, PLASTIC HEELS, RUBBER R NEOLITE HEELS R NEOLITE SOLES AND SOLING R NURON SOLES OR TOP </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SOLES, COMPOSITION RUBBER SOLES, CREPE RUBBER SOLES, HALF, RUBBER SOLES, INNER, RUBBER SOLES, RUBBER, FOR FOOTWEAR </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SOLES, VULCANIZED RUBBER TAPS, RUBBER TOPLIFTS, RUBBER </div> </div>	
612.3020	PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR, OF ALL MATERIALS OTHER THAN RUBBER, ELASTOMER RESIN, METAL AND ASBESTOS. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> REPORT WELTING LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER IN 6129000, AND SPECIAL IN-SOLES FOR ARCH SUPPORTING IN 8996210. BOX TOES COUNTERS HEEL BASES HEELS HEELS, LEATHERBOARD COMBINATION HEELS, LEATHEROK HEELS, WOODEN (COVERED OR UNCOVERED) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> LIFTS LININGS RANDS SOLES, INNER SOLES, NYLON SOLES, OUTER SOLES, PLATFORM, CORK AND LEATHER </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SOLES, WOODEN TAPS, REPAIR TOP LIFTS UPPERS VAMPS </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
612.9000 (1-1-70)	MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6128000). - PIECES OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER CUT TO SHAPE OTHER THAN RECTANGULAR (EXCEPT SHAPED PIECES FOR GLOVES, PARTS OF FOOTWEAR AND OTHER ARTICLES FALLING WITHIN OTHER HEADINGS OF THIS SCHEDULE) ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER THIS HEADING. THIS HEADING EXCLUDES WHIPS AND RIDING CROPS, FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES, BUTTONS, STUDS, CUFF-LINKS, ETC., ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT AND PARTS THEREOF, TRAVEL GOODS, ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, AND ARTICLES USED IN MACHINERY OR FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES. FITTINGS AND TRIMMINGS FOR HARNESS, SEPARATELY EXPORTED, AND DECORATIONS SUCH AS PLUMES FOR CIRCUS ANIMALS ARE EXCLUDED. COVERS, BOOK COVERS, BOOKBINDING DESK SETS, EXCEPT PEN SETS ENVELOPES, DIPLOMA FRAMES, PICTURE HANDLES HOLDERS, BOOK HOLSTERS LARIATS, RAWHIDE PROPHYLACTICS, LAMBSKIN ROPES, RAWHIDE SHARPENERS, RAZOR SHOELACES SHOELACINGS SHOESTRINGS STORMWELT STRAPS STROPS, RAZOR TAG HOLDERS WELT, GROOVED WELT, STITCHDOWN WELTING, LEATHER FUR SKINS, TANNED OR DRESSED, INCLUDING DYED: THIS HEADING EXCLUDES FUR SKINS OR ASSEMBLIES OF FUR SKINS (INCLUDING CUTTINGS, HEADS, PAWS, TAILS, ETC.) IN THE ROUGH FORM OF GARMENTS OR PARTS OR ACCESSORIES OF GARMENTS OR OTHER ARTICLES, FINISHED TRIMMINGS READY FOR USE OR REQUIRING ONLY TO BE CUT TO LENGTH TO BE APPLIED, ASSEMBLIES MADE WHOLLY OR PARTLY FROM DROPPED FUR SKINS, AND ASSEMBLIES CONSISTING OF FUR SKINS AND OTHER MATERIALS. (SUCH ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY REPORTED IN 8420110).	
613.0010	SEAL FUR SKINS, DRESSED NO. FURS, FUR SEAL FURS, HAIR SEAL FURS, ROCK SEAL	
613.0020	MINK FUR SKINS, DRESSED NO.	
613.0030	FUR SKINS, EXCEPT SEAL AND MINK, DRESSED NO. FURS, BADGER FURS, BASSARISK (RINGTAIL) FURS, BEAR FURS, BEAVER FURS, BLACK FOX FURS, BROADTAIL LAMB FURS, BURUNDUK FURS, CAT FURS, CHEETAH FURS, CHINCHILLA FURS, CIVET FURS, DESMAN FURS, DOG FURS, ERMINE FURS, FISHER FURS, FITCH FURS, FOX FURS, GOAT FURS, GUANAQUITO FURS, HAMSTER FURS, HARE FURS, JACKAL FURS, KANGAROO FURS, KID FURS, KOALA FURS, KOLINSKY FURS, LAMB FURS, LEOPARD FURS, LYNX FURS, MARMOT FURS, MARTEN FURS, MOLE FURS, MONKEY FURS, MOUTON-PROCESSED LAMB FURS, MUSKRAT FURS, NUTRIA FURS, OCELOT FURS, OPOSSUM, ALL TYPES FURS, OTTER FURS, PAHMI FURS, PERSIAN LAMB FURS, PESCHANIK FURS, PLATINA FOX FURS, PLATINUM FOX FURS, PONY FURS, RABBIT FURS, RACCOON FURS, SABLE FURS, SILVER FOX FURS, SKUNK FURS, SLINK LAMB FURS, SQUIRREL FURS, SUSLIK FURS, VISCACHA FURS, WALLABY FURS, WEASEL FURS, WILD CAT FURS, WOLF FURS, WOLVERINE PERSIAN-BROADTAIL LAMB	
613.0040	FUR PIECES, PLATES, MATS, STRIPS, CROSSES, AND SACS. - BACK AND BELLY SETS, FUR BACKS, MUSKRAT (INCOMPLETE SKINS) BELLIES CLIPPINGS CUTTINGS HEADS, PERSIAN FUR PAWS TAILS, EXCLUDING FABRICATED	

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(4th Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
621.0420 (1-1-70)	SPONGE AND FOAM RUBBER PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS IN LENGTHS OR CUT INTO RECTANGLES AND PROFILE SHAPES NOT WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, EXCEPT SPECIALLY FABRICATED FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6298840) LB. FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF SPONGE AND FOAM RUBBER ARTICLES, N.E.C., INCLUDING PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIPS CUT TO NON-RECTANGULAR SHAPES AND PROFILE SHAPES WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, EXCEPT FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT, SEE 6299840. SHEETS, SPONGE RUBBER UNDERLAY FOR RUG OR UPHOLSTERY, SLAB STOCK STRIPPING, SPONGE CARPET CUSHIONING, RUBBER SPONGE RUBBER	
621.0425 (1-1-70)	PACKING (INCLUDING SHEET PACKING IN LENGTHS OR CUT INTO RECTANGLES), UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, NOT WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, EXCEPT SPECIALLY FABRICATED FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6298820) LB. FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF PACKING (INCLUDING SHEET PACKING CUT TO NON-RECTANGULAR SHAPES) OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, EXCEPT FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT, SEE 6299820. DIAPHRAGMS (PACKING) PACKING, RUBBER, VULCANIZED PACKING, SYNTHETIC PACKING, RUBBER, UNHARDENED, REINFORCED RUBBER VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED, WITH WIRE, IN SHEETS PACKING, VALVE REINFORCED WITH COTTON DUCK IN SHEETS	
621.0430 (1-1-70)	PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS (IN LENGTHS OR CUT INTO RECTANGLES), RODS AND PROFILE SHAPES OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, NOT WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, N.E.C., EXCEPT SPECIALLY FABRICATED FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6298860) LB. FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER ARTICLES, N.E.C., INCLUDING PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIPS CUT TO NON-RECTANGULAR SHAPES AND PROFILE SHAPES WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, EXCEPT FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT, SEE 6299860. SOLING STOCK TOP LIFT SHEETS TOP LIFT STRIPS SOLING STRIPS, TOP LIFT STOCK RECTANGULAR	
621.0510	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, HORIZONTAL REINFORCED AND VERTICAL BRAIDED (SPECIFY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION) LB. HOSE AND TUBING, AIR-DRILL HOSE AND TUBING, FUEL OIL HOSE AND TUBING, PNEUMATIC HOSE AND TUBING, AIR-LINE HOSE AND TUBING, GARDEN OF RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, AIRCRAFT HOSE AND TUBING, GASOLINE HOSE AND TUBING, SPRAY HOSE AND TUBING, ALEMITE HOSE AND TUBING, GREASE HOSE AND TUBING, WATER HOSE AND TUBING, AUTOMOTIVE HOSE AND TUBING, HOSE AND TUBING, WELDING HOSE AND TUBING, CAR-WASHING HEXACETYLENE HOSE, RUBBER-FIBERGLASS HOSE AND TUBING, CHEMICAL HOSE AND TUBING, HYDRAULIC R POWERFLEX CONTROL HOSE HOSE AND TUBING FOR LACQUER HOSE AND TUBING, MOLDED, (HYDRAULIC) HOSE AND TUBING FOR PAINT BRAIDED, OF RUBBER, HOSE AND TUBING FOR VARNISH VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED	
621.0520	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, WRAPPED (SPECIFY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION) LB. R FLEXIBLE SPIRATUBE HOSE, DECK HOSE, ROTARY DRILLER AND RUBBERIZED HOSE HOSE, DISCHARGE VIBRATOR, RUBBER, HOSE, AIR-BRAKE HOSE, DOCK VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED HOSE, AIR-CLEANER HOSE, DRILLERS HOSE, SAND BLAST HOSE, AIR-SIGNAL HOSE, FOR ACIDS HOSE, SELF-SEALING HOSE, AUTO RADIATOR HOSE, HAND-BUILT, WRAPPED, HOSE, SIGNAL HOSE, AUTOMOTIVE OF RUBBER, VULCANIZED, HOSE, STEAM HOSE, BEVERAGE HARDENED HOSE, SUCTION HOSE, BOILER WASHOUT HOSE, LOG BARKER HOSE, VACUUM, OF RUBBER HOSE, CAR HEATING HOSE, MOLASSES (UNHARDENED), HAND-BUILT, HOSE, CEMENT HOSE, OIL WRAPPED HOSE, CHEMICAL HOSE, RADIATOR HOSE, VINEGAR, OF RUBBER HOSE, COKE HOSE, RAILROAD (UNHARDENED), HAND-BUILT, HOSE, CONVEYING WRAPPED HOSE, CREAMERY	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																	
629.3000	<p>HYGIENIC AND PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED RUBBER (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004).</p> <p>REPORT RUBBER OR RUBBERIZED CLOTHING IN 8416010 AND 8416020.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BAGS, BREATHER</td><td>DELOUSING BAGS, NEOPRENE-</td><td>RINGS, TEETHING</td></tr> <tr> <td>BAGS, GAS</td><td>COATED, RUBBER</td><td>SACS, RUBBER, FOR MEDICINE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BAGS, ICE</td><td>DIAPHRAGMS, OCCLUSIVE</td><td>DROPPERS</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOTTLES, WATER</td><td>DIAPHRAGMS, VAGINAL</td><td>SHIELDS, NIPPLE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BULBS, ATOMIZER</td><td>IRRIGATOR SETS</td><td>SPRAYS, BATH</td></tr> <tr> <td>BULBS, SYRINGE</td><td>NIPPLES, NURSING BOTTLE</td><td>SYRINGES, BOTTLE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BUNGS</td><td>NURSERS</td><td>SYRINGES, ENEMA</td></tr> <tr> <td>CAPS, ICE</td><td>PACIFIERS</td><td>SYRINGES, FOUNTAIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>COMFORTERS</td><td>PESSARIES</td><td>SYRINGES, VAGINAL</td></tr> <tr> <td>COTS, FINGER</td><td>POUCHES, COLOSTOMY</td><td>TIPS IRRIGATOR</td></tr> <tr> <td>CUSHIONS, AIR</td><td>PROPHYLACTICS, LATEX</td><td>URINALS</td></tr> </table> <p>TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTS AND BELTING OF RUBBER:</p>	BAGS, BREATHER	DELOUSING BAGS, NEOPRENE-	RINGS, TEETHING	BAGS, GAS	COATED, RUBBER	SACS, RUBBER, FOR MEDICINE	BAGS, ICE	DIAPHRAGMS, OCCLUSIVE	DROPPERS	BOTTLES, WATER	DIAPHRAGMS, VAGINAL	SHIELDS, NIPPLE	BULBS, ATOMIZER	IRRIGATOR SETS	SPRAYS, BATH	BULBS, SYRINGE	NIPPLES, NURSING BOTTLE	SYRINGES, BOTTLE	BUNGS	NURSERS	SYRINGES, ENEMA	CAPS, ICE	PACIFIERS	SYRINGES, FOUNTAIN	COMFORTERS	PESSARIES	SYRINGES, VAGINAL	COTS, FINGER	POUCHES, COLOSTOMY	TIPS IRRIGATOR	CUSHIONS, AIR	PROPHYLACTICS, LATEX	URINALS	-
BAGS, BREATHER	DELOUSING BAGS, NEOPRENE-	RINGS, TEETHING																																	
BAGS, GAS	COATED, RUBBER	SACS, RUBBER, FOR MEDICINE																																	
BAGS, ICE	DIAPHRAGMS, OCCLUSIVE	DROPPERS																																	
BOTTLES, WATER	DIAPHRAGMS, VAGINAL	SHIELDS, NIPPLE																																	
BULBS, ATOMIZER	IRRIGATOR SETS	SPRAYS, BATH																																	
BULBS, SYRINGE	NIPPLES, NURSING BOTTLE	SYRINGES, BOTTLE																																	
BUNGS	NURSERS	SYRINGES, ENEMA																																	
CAPS, ICE	PACIFIERS	SYRINGES, FOUNTAIN																																	
COMFORTERS	PESSARIES	SYRINGES, VAGINAL																																	
COTS, FINGER	POUCHES, COLOSTOMY	TIPS IRRIGATOR																																	
CUSHIONS, AIR	PROPHYLACTICS, LATEX	URINALS																																	
629.4005 (1-1-68)	AUTOMOTIVE V-TYPE TRANSMISSION BELTS AND BELTING.	LB.																																	
629.4015 (1-1-68)	<p>V-TYPE TRANSMISSION BELTS AND BELTING, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004).</p> <table> <tr> <td>BELTS, DRIVE</td><td>BELTS, FARM IMPLEMENT</td><td>BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND</td></tr> <tr> <td>BELTS, ENDLESS</td><td>BELTS, GENERATOR, EXCEPT</td><td>RUBBER MIXED</td></tr> <tr> <td>BELTS, FAN, EXCEPT</td><td>AUTOMOTIVE</td><td>R POLY V BELTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>AUTOMOTIVE</td><td>BELTS, INDUSTRIAL</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BELTS, DRIVE	BELTS, FARM IMPLEMENT	BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND	BELTS, ENDLESS	BELTS, GENERATOR, EXCEPT	RUBBER MIXED	BELTS, FAN, EXCEPT	AUTOMOTIVE	R POLY V BELTS	AUTOMOTIVE	BELTS, INDUSTRIAL		LB.																					
BELTS, DRIVE	BELTS, FARM IMPLEMENT	BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND																																	
BELTS, ENDLESS	BELTS, GENERATOR, EXCEPT	RUBBER MIXED																																	
BELTS, FAN, EXCEPT	AUTOMOTIVE	R POLY V BELTS																																	
AUTOMOTIVE	BELTS, INDUSTRIAL																																		
629.4020	CONVEYOR AND ELEVATOR BELTS AND BELTING, RUBBER (SPECIFY BY FUNCTION)	LB.																																	
	BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND RUBBER MIXED																																		
629.4030	RUBBER BELTS AND BELTING, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY FUNCTION).	LB.																																	
	<table> <tr> <td>BELTS AND BELTING, MACHINERY, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL IMPREGNATED COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH RUBBER, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER OR OF BALATA</td><td>BELTS, CONE AND EVENER FRICTION-SURFACE, RUBBER, FOR TEXTILE MACHINES BELTS, DRIVE BELTS, ENDLESS</td><td>BELTS, FLAT BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND RUBBER MIXED</td></tr> </table>	BELTS AND BELTING, MACHINERY, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL IMPREGNATED COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH RUBBER, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER OR OF BALATA	BELTS, CONE AND EVENER FRICTION-SURFACE, RUBBER, FOR TEXTILE MACHINES BELTS, DRIVE BELTS, ENDLESS	BELTS, FLAT BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND RUBBER MIXED																															
BELTS AND BELTING, MACHINERY, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL IMPREGNATED COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH RUBBER, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER OR OF BALATA	BELTS, CONE AND EVENER FRICTION-SURFACE, RUBBER, FOR TEXTILE MACHINES BELTS, DRIVE BELTS, ENDLESS	BELTS, FLAT BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND RUBBER MIXED																																	
	ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, N.E.C.:																																		
	REPORT RUBBER BOATS IN 7355045; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF RUBBER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SEE 8914010-8919020; RUBBER TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES AND PARTS, SEE 8942110-8945000; RUBBER SEALING, DATE, AND SIMILAR STAMPS DESIGNED FOR OPERATING IN THE HAND, SEE 8959300.																																		
629.9810 (1-1-70)	GASKETS OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, EXCEPT SPECIALLY FABRICATED FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6298810</u>).	LB.																																	
	<table> <tr> <td>GASKETS, PRESSURE COOKER</td><td>GASKETS, SPRAY</td><td>R THIOKOL GASKETS</td></tr> <tr> <td>GASKETS, PUMP</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	GASKETS, PRESSURE COOKER	GASKETS, SPRAY	R THIOKOL GASKETS	GASKETS, PUMP																														
GASKETS, PRESSURE COOKER	GASKETS, SPRAY	R THIOKOL GASKETS																																	
GASKETS, PUMP																																			
629.9820 (1-1-70)	<p>PACKING, (INCLUDING SHEET PACKING CUT TO NON-RECTANGULAR SHAPES) OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, EXCEPT SPECIALLY FABRICATED, FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6298820</u>).</p> <p>FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF PACKING (INCLUDING SHEET PACKING CUT INTO RECTANGLES) NOT WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED, SEE 6210425.</p> <table> <tr> <td>CUPS, PACKING</td><td>PACKING, RUBBER,</td><td>PACKING, VALVE</td></tr> <tr> <td>O-RINGS</td><td>VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED,</td><td>RINGS, PACKING</td></tr> <tr> <td>PACKING, RUBBER,</td><td>REINFORCED WITH WIRE,</td><td>SEALS, OIL</td></tr> <tr> <td>VULCANIZED,</td><td>IN SHEETS</td><td>SEALS, PISTON</td></tr> <tr> <td>UNHARDENED, REINFORCED</td><td>PACKING, SYNTHETIC</td><td>WASHERS</td></tr> <tr> <td>WITH COTTON DUCK, IN</td><td>RUBBER</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>SHEETS</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	CUPS, PACKING	PACKING, RUBBER,	PACKING, VALVE	O-RINGS	VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED,	RINGS, PACKING	PACKING, RUBBER,	REINFORCED WITH WIRE,	SEALS, OIL	VULCANIZED,	IN SHEETS	SEALS, PISTON	UNHARDENED, REINFORCED	PACKING, SYNTHETIC	WASHERS	WITH COTTON DUCK, IN	RUBBER		SHEETS			LB.												
CUPS, PACKING	PACKING, RUBBER,	PACKING, VALVE																																	
O-RINGS	VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED,	RINGS, PACKING																																	
PACKING, RUBBER,	REINFORCED WITH WIRE,	SEALS, OIL																																	
VULCANIZED,	IN SHEETS	SEALS, PISTON																																	
UNHARDENED, REINFORCED	PACKING, SYNTHETIC	WASHERS																																	
WITH COTTON DUCK, IN	RUBBER																																		
SHEETS																																			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
629.9900 (1-1-70)	ARTICLES OF HARDENED RUBBER, N.E.C. INCLUDING PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS, RODS PROFILE SHAPES AND TUBES WORKED MORE THAN SURFACE WORKED (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY 6298930 AND PART OF 6298940) LB. FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF HARDENED RUBBER MEDICAL, DENTAL AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES AND OTHER SIMILAR TYPE INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, SEE 8617105-8617220; BRUSHES OF HARDENED RUBBER, SEE 8992930-8992955; TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES OF HARDENED RUBBER, SEE 8941010-8945000; BUTTONS, PEN-HOLDERS, FOUNTAIN PENS, SMOKING PIPE STEMS, COMBS, AND SIMILAR TYPE ITEMS, SEE 8951100-8959600. BUCKETS CONTAINERS FOR SHIPPING LIQUIDS, RUBBER, HARDENED DISKS, FILTER DRAINERS, ACID CARBOY DRUMS (CONTAINERS) HANDLE STOCK, KNIFE HANDLES INSERTIONS FOR WEATHERSTRIPS MALLET, HAND TOOLS MAULS, HAND TOOLS NOZZLES, HOSEPIPE PAISLS RODS, CUT TO LENGTH ROLLERS, PASTE SHEETS SPATULAS STENCILS, SANDBLASTING TANKS, STORAGE, EXCEPT MILITARY AND FLOATING TILE AND TILING TIPS, SCRAPER TOPS, TABLE TRAYS TUBES TUBING WASHERS	
	<u>WOOD AND CORK MANUFACTURES, EXCLUDING FURNITURE</u>	
	VENEER SHEETS: NARROW STRIPS OF SLICED OR PEELED WOOD OF THE KIND USED FOR PLAINTING OR FOR MAKING CHIP-BASKETS OR PILL-BOXES ARE CLASSIFIED IN 6318310.	
631.1010	SPECIAL AND FACE TYPE WALNUT VENEERS (STATE TYPE) (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) BLACK CLARO FRENCH VENEER SHEETS, CIRCASSIAN WALNUT VENEER SHEETS, WALNUT BUTT WHITE	M SQ.FT. (1-1-70)
631.1020	SPECIAL AND FACE TYPE HARDWOOD VENEERS, EXCEPT WALNUT (STATE SPECIES AND TYPE) (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) R KORINA VENEER SHEETS, AFRICAN MAHOGANY, CROTCH SWIRL VENEER SHEETS, ASH VENEER SHEETS, AVODIRE VENEER SHEETS, BANAK VENEER SHEETS, BASSWOOD VENEER SHEETS, BIRCH VENEER SHEETS, BIRD'S-EYE MAPLE VENEER SHEETS, CEDRELA (SPANISH CEDAR) VENEER SHEETS, CURLY BIRCH VENEER SHEETS, GUM VENEER SHEETS, LACEWOOD VENEER SHEETS, LANCEWOOD VENEER SHEETS, LAUAN VENEER SHEETS, LIMBA VENEER SHEETS, MAHOGANY VENEER SHEETS, MAPLE VENEER SHEETS, OAK VENEER SHEETS, ORIENTAL WOOD VENEER SHEETS, PALDAO VENEER SHEETS, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY VENEER SHEETS, PRIMAVERA VENEER SHEETS, ROSEWOOD VENEER SHEETS, SAPELI MAHOGANY VENEER SHEETS, SATINWOOD VENEER SHEETS, YELLOW POPLAR VENEER SHEETS, ZEBRAWOOD VENEER SHEETS, SPANISH CEDAR	M SQ.FT. (1-1-70)
631.1030	OTHER HARDWOOD VENEERS, INCLUDING UTILITY, COMMERCIAL AND CONTAINER VENEERS (STATE SPECIES AND TYPE) (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) VENEER SHEETS, BASSWOOD VENEER SHEETS, BEECH VENEER SHEETS, BIRCH VENEER SHEETS, CEDRELA (SPANISH CEDAR) VENEER SHEETS, GUM VENEER SHEETS, LAUAN VENEER SHEETS, MAHOGANY VENEER SHEETS, MAPLE VENEER SHEETS, OAK VENEER SHEETS, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY VENEER SHEETS, SAPELI MAHOGANY VENEER SHEETS, TUPELO VENEER SHEETS, WALNUT VENEER SHEETS, YELLOW POPLAR	M SQ.FT. (1-1-70)
631.1040	SOFTWOOD VENEERS (STATE SPECIES) (DIRECTIVE REVISED AND CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) VENEER SHEETS, DOUGLAS FIR VENEER SHEETS, RED CEDAR VENEER SHEETS, REDWOOD VENEER SHEETS, SOUTHERN PINE VENEER SHEETS, WESTERN PINE	M SQ.FT. (1-1-70)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
631.8100	WOOD PAVING BLOCKS.	-
631.8210	STAVES, RIVEN OR SAWN, SLACK, UNFINISHED (STAVEWOOD) (SET: SUFFICIENT STAVES FOR ONE BARREL, HOGSHEAD OR CASK).	SET
	REPORT NEW SLACK STAVES, FINISHED, IN 6322030.	
	STAVES, COMMODITY STAVES, NAIL KEG STAVES, SUGAR BARREL STAVES, FLOUR BARREL STAVES, NO. 1 STAVES, TOBACCO HOGSHEAD STAVES, GUM STAVES, NO. 2 STAVES, MILLRUN STAVES, OAK	
631.8220	STAVES, RIVEN OR SAWN, TIGHT, UNFINISHED (STAVEWOOD) (SET: SUFFICIENT STAVES FOR ONE BARREL, HOGSHEAD OR CASK).	SET
	REPORT NEW TIGHT STAVES, FINISHED, IN 6322010.	
	STAVES, BARREL STAVES, FIR BARREL STAVES, LAMINATED CONTAINER STAVES, BEER BARREL STAVES, GUM STAVES, OAK STAVES, BOURBON BARREL STAVES, HOGSHEAD STAVES, WHITE OAK STAVES, CASK STAVES, KEG	
631.8310	HOOPWOOD, CHIPWOOD, WOOD CHIPS EXCEPT PULPWOOD; AND POLES, PILES, POSTS, PICKETS, STAKES, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS WHICH ARE SPLIT, POINTED, OR BOTH, BUT NOT SAWN LENGTHWISE	-
	BROOM FIBER, HICKORY, FOR PILING, TIMBER, ROUND, NEW, POSTS, FENCE, WOOD, TREATED STREET SWEEPERS POINTED OR UNTREATED CHIPS, BREWERS' PILING, TIMBER, WHARF, SPUDS, DOUGLAS FIR PILES, USED OR ROUND, NEW, POINTED STAKES, WEIR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD	
631.8320	PULPWOOD IN CHIP FORM (1 S. TON EQUALS 2000 POUNDS OF KILN-DRIED WOOD) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	S. TON (1-1-70)
631.8600	WOOD WOOL (EXCELSIOR) AND WOOD FLOUR.	-
	WOOD EXCELSIOR PADS	
631.8700	WOODEN BEADINGS AND MOLDINGS.	-
	THE GOODS CLASSIFIED IN THIS CLASS MAY BE CUT TO LENGTH OR SURFACE- WORKED (NOTCHED, VENEERED, POLISHED, PAINTED, VARNISHED, BRONZED, FACED WITH METAL LEAF, ETC.), WOODEN STRIPS SUITABLE FOR INCORPORATION IN AN ARTICLE OF FURNITURE ARE EXCLUDED.	
	BEADS, PLASTERERS' MOLDING ASTRAGAL CARVINGS, ARCHITECTURAL TRIM	
631.8900	WOODEN BLOCKS, STICKS OR RODS SUITABLE FOR SHAPING INTO TOOL HANDLES, WALKING STICKS, TOOTHPICKS, MATCHES, AND SIMILAR ITEMS	-
	SPLINTS FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
	WOODEN BOXES, CASES, CRATES, DRUMS, AND SIMILAR PACKING CONTAINERS, EXCEPT COOPERAGE PRODUCTS:	
	THE PACKING CONTAINERS CLASSIFIED IN THIS HEADING MAY BE FITTED WITH HINGES, HANDLES OR FASTENERS, OR LINED WITH METAL OR PAPER.	
632.1010	BOX SHOOK	M BD. FT.
	BOXES, KNOCKDOWN SHOOKS OF PLYWOOD, FOR BOXES SHOOKS, SAWED WOOD, BOXES, VENEER, FOLDING SHOOKS OF WOOD FIBER EXCEPT COOPERAGE BOXES, VENEER, WIREBOUND SHOOKS, ROTARY CUT LUMBER, SHOOKS, TEA CHEST CRATES, IN SHOOKS UNITIZED BUT UNASSEMBLED SHOOKS, CLEATED WOOD FIBER	
632.1020	ALL ASSEMBLED WOODEN PACKING CONTAINERS	-
	BASKETS, HINOKI BOXES, BANANA	

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
632.2099 (1-1-67)	SHIPPING CONTAINERS WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, FILLED OR UNFILLED, OF WOOD (FROM 6322070 AND 6322080) - REPORT CONTAINERS OF DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN MANUFACTURE, EXPORTED EMPTY AND RETURNED FILLED, OR EXPORTED FILLED AND RETURNED EMPTY OR FILLED, UNDER THIS NUMBER. BUILDERS' WOODWORK AND WOOD PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS:	
632.4010	WINDOW UNITS AND SASH - SASH, JALOUSIE SASH, WINDOW, WOOD WINDOW UNITS, WITH SCREENS	
632.4020	DOORS NO. DOOR AND FRAME UNITS DOORS, GARAGE, AND OTHER DOORS, SCREEN, STORM, AND DOORS, CHIEFLY WOOD, METAL SPECIAL LARGE SIZE COMBINATION CLAD DOORS, INTERIOR DOORS, SLIDING DOORS, COMMERCIAL-TYPE DOORS, JALOUSIE R PANELFOLD DOORS DOORS, CUPBOARD, CABINET, DOORS, MODERN-FOLD PARTITIONS, DOOR-TYPE, AND OTHER SMALL SIZE DOORS, OVERHEAD WOODLIFT ROLLING DOORS, EXTERIOR DOORS, RESIDENTIAL TYPE SHUTTERS, DOOR-TYPE, ROLLING DOORS, FLUSH	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	BUILDERS' WOODWORK AND WOOD PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS: - CONTINUED	
632.4025 (1-1-70)	WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6324030</u>) - DOOR WINDOW FRAMES, CHIEFLY WOOD	
632.4035 (1-1-70)	MILLWORK, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6324030</u>) - AWNINGS BARS, BUILT-IN CABINETS, KITCHEN, WOODEN, BUILT-IN CABINETS, WOODEN, BUILT-IN, MADE-UP OR KNOCKDOWN COUNTERS, CHECKOUT, BUILT-IN CUPBOARDS, CORNER, WOODEN, BUILT-IN DOOR PANELS, WOODEN FRAMES, JALOUSIE GRILLES, DOOR JALOUSIES, WOODEN (SHUTTERS) MILLWORK, FOR BUILDINGS, USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD PANELS, WALL STAIRS, AND PARTS (TREADS, RISERS, HAND RAILS, NEWEL POSTS, BALUSTERS) WAINSCOT WALL UNITS, FOLDING WINDOW WALL SECTIONS, FABRICATED WITH STUDS AND SIDE STRUTS (NOT COMPONENTS OF PREFABRICATED OR READYCUT BUILDINGS)	
632.4040	PREFABRICATED WOOD BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. - NON-WOODEN PARTS (E.G., ROOFING, GUTTERS, WINDOW SHUTTERS) OF A KIND FORMING AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE SECTIONAL OR PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF THE PRESENT HEADING, AND EXPORTED THEREWITH, ARE CLASSIFIED HERE. ARCHES BARRACKS, KNOCKDOWN BOOTHES, TELEPHONE BUILT-UP STRUCTURES FOR AIRCRAFT PANELS, WOODEN CABINS, LOG, PRE-CUT COLUMNS COLUMNS, WOOD, SPACED, WITH CONNECTORS OR MECHANICAL FASTENINGS COOLING ROOM FOR MEATS CORNICES CROSSINGS, ROADWAY, FOR RAILROADS DOMES FLOORS, PORTABLE QUICK- LAYING GARAGES HUTMENTS, PREFABRICATED AND READY-CUT PANELS, WALL, WOOD, FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES PIGEON LOFTS PILASTERS AND CAPS PURLINS, BUILT-UP OR LAMINATED ● SCAFFOLDING UNIT, KNOCKDOWN SECTIONS, WALL, WOODEN SHAPES, LAMINATED, BUILDING SHEDS SPLICE PLATES FOR RAFTERS STAGES, FOLDING, THEATRE STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, WOOD, LAMINATED OR BUILT-UP STRUCTURES, WOODEN, PORTABLE TIMBERS, WOOD, LAMINATED OR BUILT-UP, FOR BUILDINGS TOWERS, ANTENNA TOWERS, WINDMILL VESTIBULES, STORM	
632.7100	PICTURE AND MIRROR FRAMES OF WOOD - FRAMES REMAIN WITHIN THIS HEADING IF FITTED WITH BACKS, SUPPORTS AND PLAIN GLASS.	
632.7200	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS OF WOOD. - BOARDS, BREAD BOARDS, CARVING BOARDS, CHOPPING BOARDS, CUTTING BOARDS, DRAINING BOARDS, PASTRY BOWLS, CHOPPING BOWLS, EXCLUDING DECORATIVE BOWLS, FINGER BOXES, BREAD BOXES, CAKE BUCKETS, COOKIE CLOTHESPINS COASTERS CRUMB SETS, NO BRUSHES CUPS DISHES DISHES, BUTTER FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLE JARS, COOKIE LADLES LADLES, BUTTER MASHERS, POTATO MASHERS, PUREE MEASURES, COOKING PADDLES, BUTTER PADDLES, MIXING PLANKS, FISH PLANKS, STEAK PLATES POUNDERS, MEAT RACKS, BREAD ROLLING PINS SETS, SALAD SHAKERS, PEPPER SHAKERS, SALT SLICERS, VEGETABLE SPOONS, MIXING SPOONS, KITCHEN AND TABLE TRAYS, CHOPPING TRAYS, CUTLERY WASHBOARDS, CHIEF VALUE WOOD	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
632.7310	DOMESTIC OR DECORATIVE ARTICLES OF WOOD, N.E.C., EXCEPT CASKETS. THE ARTICLES CLASSIFIED IN THIS HEADING MAY BE WHOLLY OR PARTLY LINED WITH LEATHER, PAPERBOARD, VULCANIZED FIBER, ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC SHEETING OR TEXTILE FABRICS, PROVIDED THAT THEY REMAIN ARTICLES ESSENTIALLY OF WOOD. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>BARS, TOWEL BOOK ENDS BOOKRACKS BOWLS BOWLS, NUT BOXES, CIGAR, CIGARETTE (EXCEPT COMMERCIAL CONTAINERS) BOXES, JEWEL BOXES, KNIFE BOXES, MICROSCOPE SLIDE BOXES, SEWING, NON-FLOOR CABINETS, BATHROOM CABINETS, SPICE CANDELABRA</p> </div> <div> <p>CANDLESTICKS CARVINGS, EXCEPT CHEAP NOVELTIES CASES CASES, JEWEL CASES, KNIFE CASES, PENCIL CHESTS, SILVERWARE DESK SETS, EXCEPT PEN SETS FIXTURES, DRAPERY HANDBAGS, WOOD HUMIDORS INK-STANDS</p> </div> <div> <p>LAMP BASES POTS, FLOWER RACKS, CLOTHES RACKS, DRYING FOR CLOTHES RACKS, OVERSHOE, WALL HANGING RACKS, UTENSIL STATUETTES (EXCEPT ORIGINAL WORKS OF ART) TRAYS, KNIFE VANITY ACCESSORIES WALL PLAQUES WHATNOTS</p> </div> </div>	-
632.7320	CASKETS, WOODEN, DECORATIVE, CABINET-MADE. THE CASKETS CLASSIFIED IN THIS HEADING ARE SMALL BOXES OR CHESTS FOR JEWELS, ETC. COFFINS ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER 6328930. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)	NO.
632.8120 (1-1-66)	STRIKING-TOOL HANDLES, WOOD (STATE SPECIES AND TYPE OF HANDLE) (FORMERLY PART OF 6328100). <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>ADZE ADZE-EYE AX BLACKSMITHS' HAMMER BRICKLAYERS' HAMMER BROAD AX BRUSH HOOK CLAY PICK DOUBLE BITTED AX</p> </div> <div> <p>EYE-TYPE HATCHET GRUB HOE HAMMER HATCHET MALLET MATTOCK MAUL PICK</p> </div> <div> <p>PICKAX POST MAUL SINGLE BITTED AX SLEDGE SLEDGE HAMMER SPUD STONE PICK TACK HAMMER</p> </div> </div>	DOZ.
632.8140 (1-1-66)	HANDLES EXCEPT STRIKING-TOOL HANDLES, SHOE LASTS, SHOE TREES, AND TOOLS, OF WOOD (FORMERLY PART OF 6328100). <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>BACKS, BRUSH BACKS, HAIR BRUSH BOXES, MITER FIDS, FOR SPLICING FORKS, HAND TOOLS HANDLES, APPLIANCE HANDLES, ARTIST'S BRUSH HANDLES, AUGER WITH REDUCERS, TELESCOPIC HANDLES, BOAT HOOK HANDLES, BROOM HANDLES, BUNG BORER HANDLES, CANTHOOK HANDLES, CARPET SWEEPER HANDLES, CHISEL HANDLES, CLOTHES BRUSH HANDLES, CULTIVATOR (HAND) HANDLES, ENSILAGE FORK</p> </div> <div> <p>HANDLES, EYE-HOLE HOE HANDLES, FILE HANDLES, GARDEN RAKE HANDLES, HAND-SEEDER HANDLES, HANDTRUCK HANDLES, HEDGE SHEAR HANDLES, ICE HOOK HANDLES, JACK HANDLES, KALSOMINE BRUSH HANDLES, LAWN MOWER HANDLES, MANURE FORK HANDLES, PEAVEY HANDLES, PIKE POLE HANDLES, PITCHFORK HANDLES, PLOW HANDLES, POST HOLE DIGGER</p> </div> <div> <p>HANDLES, PUMP HANDLES, ROAD DRAG AND SCRAPER HANDLES, SAW HANDLES, SHAVING BRUSH HANDLES, SHOVEL HANDLES, SICKLE HANDLES, TREE PRUNER HANDLES, TROWEL HANDLES, WHEELBARROW HANDLES, WHISK BROOM MALLET MAULS MAULS, ICE PULLS, CHAIN SEEDERS, HAND STRETCHERS, SHOE VISES</p> </div> </div>	-
632.8200	SPOOLS, CAPS, BOBBINS, AND THE LIKE, OF TURNED WOOD. CORES FOR ADDING MACHINE ROLLS HEADS, SPOOL, ROUGH REELS, SEWING THREAD	-
632.8910	PALLETS AND SKIDS.	NO.
632.8920	PENCIL SLATS	PENCIL GROSS

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
632.8930	ARTICLES OF WOOD, N.E.C. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> APPLICATORS BEEHIVES BENCHES, TOOL BIERS BINDERS, NEWSPAPER BLINDS, BAMBOO BLINDS, BASSWOOD BLINDS, PORCH BLINDS, RATTAN BLINDS, REED BLINDS, VENETIAN BLINDS, WILLOW, UNPLAIED BLOCKS, BUTCHER BLOCKS, DIE BOARDS, ADVERTISING BOARDS, BULLETIN BOXES FOR MAKING LUGGAGE BOXES, TOOL EMPTY BRIDGES BUNGS CAGES, BIRD CAPS FOR POLES, SPRING- LOADED CATTLE GUARDS, RAILWAY, WOOD CHOCKS CIGAR WRAPS CLIPBOARDS COFFINS CONCRETE FORMS (MOULDS), PREFABRICATED COOPS, BROOD ● EDGINGS, WOOD, USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FIREWOOD (FROM 6318700) FAUCETS (BUNGS) FENCING, MADE-UP FENCING, SNOW R FIBERESIN LAMINATES OF MELAMINEPHENOL FORMALDE- HYDE RESINS, SAWDUST OR GROUND-WOOD AND PAPER </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> R FIBRITE FINIALS FLOATS, BREASTING (PROTECTS VESSEL SIDES AGAINST PIER) FLOATS, FISH NET FURNITURE CORE STOCK, GLUED- UP, HARDWOOD GUARDS, DUST GUN HOLDERS (AUTOMOBILE TYPE) HAMPERS, CLOTHES HANGERS, CLOTHES HOLDERS, BRUSH REVOLVING, ARTISTS' HOT TOP FOR INGOT MOLDS, CHIEFLY WOOD IRONING BOARDS AND TABLES JALOUSIES, WOODEN (BLINDS) LADDERS LOUVRE BOARDS MEASURES, GRAIN MOLDS, PATTERNS NAME PLATES, PRESSED WOOD OARS, BOAT PADDLES, BOAT PADDLES, LAUNDRY ● PAINT STIRRERS PIPE, WOOD, NOT COOPERAGE PLUGS, BOAT DECK PRESSING BLOCKS, TAILOR'S RACKS, SPOOL RACKS, STAMP RIDGES (SHINGLES) ● RIFLE RESTS, PORTABLE ROCON PERMANENT BAIT STATION (RAT TRAPS) RODS, CURTAIN ROLLERS, FOR SHADES RUNGS, LADDER SADDLE TREES SAIL BATTENS SAWHORSES, FOLDING </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SCREENS, PONDEROSA PINE SCREENS, PORT ORFORD CEDAR SCREENS, WOOD FRAME SEATS, TOILET, WOOD, ENAMEL OR PLASTIC COATED SEATS, WATER CLOSET SHADES, CANE (EXCL. PLAIED, INTERLACED, ETC.) SHADES, RATTAN (EXCL. PLAIED, INTERLACED, ETC.) SHADES, SLAT, WOOD, WINDOW OR PORCH SHAKES, WOODEN SHIMS (SHINGLES) SHINGLES, WOODEN SIGNBOARDS SIGNS, HIGHWAY, WOOD SIGNS, RAILROAD CROSSING SLATS FOR BLINDS, BASSWOOD SLATS FOR WINDOW BLINDS SLATS, LOUVRE STAKES, TENT STEPLADDERS STEPS, LADDER STIRRUPS, SADDLE STRETCHERS, SLEEVE SUITCASES SWEEPS FOR BOATS SWEEPS, RACING SHELL TANKS, WATER CLOSET TIE BACKS TONGUE DEPRESSORS TOOTHPICKS TRAPS, ANIMAL TRESTLES TROUGHES, HOG TRUNKS WEDGES WINDOW BLINDS WOODTAPE </div> </div>	-
633.0010	CORK GASKETS	LB.
633.0020	AGGLOMERATED CORK, AND ARTICLES OF NATURAL OR AGGLOMERATED CORK, EXCEPT GASKETS.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> ABSORBERS, VIBRATION ARBORS BALLS BLOCKS BOARD, EXCEPT INSULATION BOARD, INSULATION BOBBERS, FOR FISHING, OR NET BUOYS CLIPBOARDS CORK-FLEX MATS CORK-FLEX PANELS CORK PAPER CORK WITH BINDER CORKBOARD CORKS, BOTTLE CORKS, CLUTCH CORKS, TAPER COVERS, INSULATING, FITTED </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> CUSHIONS, CARBOY DAUBERS DISKS DISKS, CROWN EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL FILLER, SHOE BOTTOM FLANGES FLOATS HANDLE GRIPS INSULATION, IN PLATE, STRIPS OR SHEETS LINERS, CORTEX MATS MATS, TABLE PACKING PIPE COVERING PLATFORM MATERIAL PLATFORMS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PLUGS RIBBON RODS SHEETS, INSULATION SHELL CORKS SKULLS FOR FURS SOLING, COMPO STOPPERS, BOTTLE STRIPS TILE TILE, FLOORING TUBES WAFERS WASHERS WHEELS, COMPOSITION WHEELS, NATURAL WHEELS, POLISHING </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF</u>	
	THE CLASSES 6411000-6412230 INCLUDE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD IN STRIPS OR ROLLS EXCEEDING 6 INCHES IN WIDTH OR IN RECTANGULAR SHEETS OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE SIDE EXCEEDS 14 INCHES. (HEADNOTE INSERTED)	
641.1000	NEWSPRINT PAPER.	LB.
	DAMAGED, EXCEPT WASTE NEWSPRINT PAPER FOR WRAPPING • STANDARD NEWSPRINT	
641.2120 (1-1-70)	GROUNDWOOD PAPER, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418075)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 33%;"> BULKING BOOK CANARY PAPER, ADDING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, ADDRESS LABEL STOCK PAPER, ALBUM STOCK PAPER, BILLING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, BOOK STOCK PAPER, BOOKKEEPING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, BOX COVER STOCK PAPER, BUSINESS MACHINE STOCK PAPER, CASH REGISTER STOCK PAPER, CATALOG PAPER, CHALK OVERLAY PAPER, CHEVIOT PAPER, CHROMATIC PAPER, COLOR POSTER PAPER, COMPUTING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, CONSTRUCTION, SCHOOL </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> PAPER, COVER STOCK PAPER, CRAYON PAPER, DIRECTORY PAPER, DODGER PAPER, DRAWING PAPER, FIREWORK PAPER, HALFTONE PAPER, HANGING STOCK PAPER, LABEL STOCK PAPER, LINING STOCK FOR BOXES PAPER, MAGAZINE (PRINTING PAPER) PAPER, MANILA RAILROAD PAPER, MANILA TELEGRAPH PAPER, MIMEOGRAPH PAPER, NOVEL NEWS PAPER, PENCIL PAPER, POSTER </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> PAPER, POSTER, SCHOOL INDOOR PAPER, RAILROAD, MANILA PAPER, RAILROAD, TRANSFER PAPER, RAILROAD, WRITING PAPER, ROTOGRAVURE PAPER, SCHOOL PRACTICE, COLORED PAPER, SKETCHING PAPER, SUPPLEMENT STOCK PAPER, TABLET NEWS PAPER, TARGET PAPER, TELEGRAPH PAPER, TRANSFER PAPER, WAYBILL, MANILA PAPER, YELLOW WAYBILL TABLET WALLPAPER STOCK </div> </div>	
641.2140 (1-1-70)	BOOK PAPER, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418080)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 33%;"> ART ARTEMIS BOOKKEEPING MACHINE STOCK CIGAR BANDSTOCK CIGAR LABEL STOCK COVER COVER STOCK DAWN FLAKE DUPLICATING DUPLICATING, GELATIN PROCESS ENAMELED BASE STOCK ENVELOPE STOCK EXECUTIVE VELOUR FANFOLD FIELD BOOK FOOLSCAP FRENCH FOLIO • GLAZED (FROM 6412220) GRAPH IMPRESSION R MONOTYPE PAPER PAPER, ADDING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, ANTIQUE PAPER, BIBLE, BOOK GRADE, 18 POUNDS AND OVER (EXCEPT RAG) PAPER, BOOK BINDING PAPER, BOOK END PAPER, BOOK LINING </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> PAPER, BOOK COVER STOCK PAPER, BRUSH, ENAMELING STOCK PAPER, BUFF PRINTING STOCK PAPER, BUSINESS MACHINE PAPER, CALENDAR STOCK PAPER, CHALK OVERLAY PAPER, CHROME PAPER, CYPHER, FOR MILITARY CODE BOOKS PAPER, DRAWING PAPER, EGG SHELL PAPER, END LEAF PAPER, ENGLISH FINISH PAPER, ENGLISH OPACITY PAPER, ENGRAVERS' PROVING PAPER, ESPARTO PAPER, HALFTONE, EXCEPT NEWS PAPER, HANGING STOCK PAPER, HOT PRESSES PAPER, INDIA, 18 POUNDS PER REAM AND OVER, EXCEPT RAG PAPER, LABEL BASE STOCK PAPER, LINING PAPER, LITHO PAPER, MAGAZINE </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> PAPER, MAP PAPER, OFFSET PAPER, OFFSET TRANSFER PAPER, POSTER PAPER, PRINTING, FACING PAPER, PRINTING, FLYLEAF PAPER, PRINTING, GUMMING PAPER, PRINTING, PLAYING CARD LAMINATING BASE STOCK PAPER, REGISTER TAPE STOCK PAPER, SOAP-WRAPPING PAPER, TILE BASE STOCK POSTAL CARD STOCK STENOGRAPH PAPER STOCK SUPER SUPER-CALENDERED SUPER GLAZED TABLET STOCK TABULATING MACHINE STOCK TARIFF STOCK TELEDELTO RECORDING STOCK TELEGRAPH TELEGRAPH TAPE TRANSPARENT MANIFOLD VARNISHING LABEL PAPER STOCK WOODCUT PRINTING </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(4th Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.2160 (1-1-70)	<p>FINE AND RELATED PAPER, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, EXCEPT THIN FINE PAPER UNDER 18 LB. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6418065) LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>ACCOUNT BOOK AIR-DRIED AIR MAIL, BOND AIR MAIL, FLAX R ALBANESE TRANSPARENT TRACING PAPER ALIGNING ANNOUNCEMENT ANTIQUE COVER ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING ART ART COVER ATLAS R AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER R AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER TAPE BANK BANK NOTE BIBLE, 18 POUNDS AND OVER, RAG CONTENT BILL BLACK LINE BLANK BOOK BLANK COVER STOCK BOND STOCK BOOKKEEPING BOOKLET COVER BRAILLE BRISTOL, INDEX, RAG CONTENT BRISTOL, SOLID, RAG CONTENT BROWNPRINT R CAMBRIDGE BIBLE, 18 POUNDS AND OVER CARDIOSCRIPT PAPER STOCK CHARCOAL DRAWING CHART CHECK CHEMICAL MANILA CLEARPRINT COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION COPYING TISSUE COTTON FIBRE COUPON COVER COVER, FLEXIBLE COVER, GLAZED COVER STOCK COVER STOCK FOR EMBOSSEING</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>COVERS, PLANT CRYSTALLON CURRENCY DETAIL DRAWING DEVELOPING, BASE STOCK DIAL R DITTO PAPER DRAFTING DRAWING DUPLIMAT PAPER, BASE STOCK FACING, COVER R FILMSORT DUPLICARDS GRANITE, COVER GRAPHIC, VOLTMETER INDEX, RAG CONTENT INDICATOR INTAGLIO INTERNAL REVENUE STAMP KID WEDDING LAID WRITING LEDGER LEDGER, LINEN LETTER R LINEDEX LINEN, NOT FINISHED LITHOGRAPH MAP LOFT-DRIED LOTTERY MANIFEST BOND STOCK MANIFOLD MANIFOLD TISSUE MANILA MANUSCRIPT COVER MAP MEMO COVER MENU COVER METER MIMEOGRAPH R MIMEOTYPE STENCIL MOTHER-OF-PEARL R MULTIGRAPH MUSIC MUSIC MANUSCRIPT NOTE ONION SKIN OPAQUE CIRCULAR OSCILLOGRAPH R OXFORD BIBLE PAMPHLET COVER PAPER, CUPBOARD-LINING PAPER, INSTRUMENT CHART STOCK PAPERIE STOCK</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PHOTOGRAVURE PLATE POSTAGE STAMP PROFILE, COVER PROTECTIVE RAG RECORD RECORDING CHART REGISTER BOND REPRODUCTION REVENUE STAMP SAFETY STOCK SALES-BOOK STOCK SAVINGS BOND STOCK SCHOOL SECOND SHEETS STOCK SENSITIZING, BASE STOCK SILHOUETTE, COVER SILK PROTECTION SOLARBROMIDE PHOTOGRAPHIC, BASE STOCK R SOUNDEX GUIDES STENALITH PAPER STAMP STEEL ENGRAVERS STEEL PLATE STRIP FILM SULFITE BOND SULFITE DIRECT PROCESS SUPERFINE TELETYPE PAPER TELETYPE ROLLS TELETYPE TAPE, GUMMED TELETYPE TAPE, RECORDING, NARROW TEXT TRACING PAPER STOCK TUB SIZED TYPEWRITING UNGLAZED FINISHED VEGETABLE PARCHMENTIZING STOCK VELLUM WATER-COLOR WEDDING WRITING, CREAM LAID</p> </div> </div>	
641.2210	<p>GROUNDWOOD PAPER, COATED, PRINTING AND WRITING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, BOOK STOCK PAPER, CATALOG PAPER, DIRECTORY</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, LABEL STOCK PAPER, POSTER PAPER, ROTOGRAVURE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>R PYROLEX (BOOKBINDING PAPER)</p> </div> </div>	
641.2220	<p>BOOK PAPER, COATED, PRINTING AND WRITING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BARIUM COATED BLOTTER LINER BOND BOND, ENAMELLED CALENDER STOCK CIGAR LABEL STOCK COUCHE ENVELOPE STOCK</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>EXECUTIVE VELOUR HOT PRESSED LABEL STOCK LITHOGRAPH R LUSTRO GLOSS PRINTING PAPER MAGAZINE STOCK</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>MARBLE ORANGE KROME PAPER, LABEL, DRI STIK SPARKLEKOTE PRINTING, LATEX IMPREGNATED SLATE, SILICATED</p> </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.2230	<p>FINE AND RELATED PAPER, COATED, PRINTING, WRITING, DRAWING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC BASE PAPER, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) LB.</p> <p>ALBUMINIZED PAPER, INSTRUMENT CHART POTTERY TISSUE CALENDAR, BRISTOL BOARD STOCK PAPER, SAFETY (INCL. CHECK)</p> <p>KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD IN ROLLS OR SHEETS:</p> <p>THIS HEADING APPLIES ONLY TO PAPER AND PAPERBOARD IN STRIPS OR ROLLS AT LEAST 6 INCHES IN WIDTH OR IN RECTANGULAR SHEETS OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE SIDE EXCEEDS 14 INCHES. THE HEADING INCLUDES PAPER AND PAPERBOARD WHICH HAS BEEN SUBJECTED TO SIZING, CALENDERING, SUPER- CALENDERING, GLAZING OR SIMILAR SIMPLE FINISHING PROCESSES (INCLUDING FALSE WATER-MARKING), OR WHICH HAS BEEN COLORED IN THE MASS, BUT NOT FURTHER PROCESSED (E.G., BY COATING OR IMPREGNATION) OR OTHERWISE TRANSFORMED.</p>	
641.3010	<p>KRAFT WRAPPING, BAG, AND CONVERTING PAPER, UNBLEACHED (CONTAINING MORE THAN 50 PERCENT UNBLEACHED SULPHATE WOOD PULP), EXCEPT SHIPPING SACK PAPER. LB.</p> <p>ASPHALT SATURATING BASE STOCK CREPING, BASE STOCK, PAPER, SUGAR BAG STOCK ASPHALT WRAPPING, BASE STOCK EXCEPT TOWEL PAPER, TRUNK WRAPPER AUTOMOBILE STORAGE CURRENCY STRAP STOCK PAPER, TWISTING, 18 POUNDS BAG, BASE STOCK DELICATESSEN AND OVER AUTOMOBILE TIRE WRAP ENVELOPE STOCK PAPER, WATERFINISH BUTCHERS' STOCK, UNBLEACHED FLOUR SACK PAPER, WAXING STOCK, 18 BAG, LINER, CREPED STOCK GARMENT HANGER COVER POUNDS AND OVER BARREL LINER, CREPED STOCK STOCK PAPER, WRAPPING, KRAFT, BASKET LINER, CREPED STOCK GROCERS, BAG STOCK EXTENSIBLE BEDSTEAD WRAPPING GUMMING STOCK PLEATING ROLL STOCK, UNBLEACHED R KRAFTEX WRAPPING PAPER SCREENING WRAPPING BINDING TAPE, BASE STOCK LEAD PENCIL WRAPPING SHOPPING BAG STOCK BUTCHERS' WRAPPING MACARONI TIRE ROLL CASE LINING, CREPED STOCK MILLWRAP STOCK, UNBLEACHED CATALOG ENVELOPE NATURAL BROWN PAPER TRUNK WRAPPER, UNBLEACHED STOCK, UNBLEACHED PAPER, COVER, FOR FILM WATERPROOF WRAPPING CELERY BLEACHING PAPER, DESIGNERS' PATTERN STOCK, UNBLEACHED CLASP ENVELOPE STOCK (EXCEPT TISSUE) WRAPPING, BROWN R CLUPAK (STRETCHABLE PAPER) PAPER, FLAT WALLET STOCK WRAPPING, FOR NEWSPRINT COIN WRAPPER STOCK PAPER, FURNITURE WRAPPING ROLLS, UNBLEACHED CRATE LINER, CREPED STOCK PAPER, SEED GERMINATION WRAPPING, HEAVY CREPE PAPER, SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER</p>	
641.3020	<p>KRAFT SHIPPING SACK PAPER LB.</p> <p>HEAVY DUTY, SHIPPING SACK NATURAL SPOT, PASTED MULTI-WALL BAG SUGAR SACK STOCK</p>	
641.3030	<p>KRAFT CONTAINER BOARD LINERS. LB.</p> <p>LINERBOARD TEST LINERBOARD</p>	
641.3040	<p>KRAFT FOLDING BOXBOARD, INCLUDING BLEACHED AND SEMI-BLEACHED EXCEPT SPECIAL FOOD BOARD LB.</p>	
641.3055 (1-1-68)	<p>KRAFT PAPERBOARD, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (FORMERLY PART OF 6413050) LB.</p> <p>THIS CLASS INCLUDES BLEACHED AND SEMI-BLEACHED KRAFT PAPERBOARD CONTAINING 50 PERCENT OR LESS UNBLEACHED SULPHATE PULP.</p> <p>EXPANDING ENVELOPE STOCK SINGLE LINED</p>	
641.3065 (1-1-70)	<p>KRAFT PAPER, N.E.C., SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6413045</u>) LB.</p> <p>ABRASIVE BASE STOCK, KRAFT ELECTRICAL INSULATION AND RESIN IMPREGNATING CABLE BASE STOCK PAPER ARMATURE PAPER PAPER PRESSBOARD VULCANIZING FIBER STOCK</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																												
641.3070 (1-1-70)	<p>KRAFT PAPER, N.E.C., EXCEPT SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6413045</u>) LB.</p> <p>THIS CLASS INCLUDES BLEACHED AND SEMI-BLEACHED KRAFT WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING PAPER CONTAINING 50 PERCENT OR LESS UNBLEACHED SULPHATE PULP.</p> <table> <tr> <td>ADHESIVE TAPE, BASE STOCK</td><td>NOTION BAG</td><td>PAPER, TYMPAN</td></tr> <tr> <td>ALKALI-PROOF</td><td>PACKING</td><td>PAPER, WALLET STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANTI-TARNISH</td><td>PAPER, ACIDPROOF</td><td>PAPER, WASHER STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>BASKET CAP STOCK</td><td>PAPER, ANTIACID MANILA</td><td>PLEATING</td></tr> <tr> <td>R CHEMFIBER</td><td>PAPER, BASE WAD STOCK</td><td>SACK LINING</td></tr> <tr> <td>DOCUMENT, MANILA, FILE</td><td>PAPER, BOTTLE WRAP KRAFT</td><td>SAMPLING</td></tr> <tr> <td>FOLDER</td><td>PAPER, BUFFING</td><td>SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND</td></tr> <tr> <td>DOCUMENT, MANILA TAG</td><td>PAPER, BUILDING</td><td>OVER</td></tr> <tr> <td>EXPRESS</td><td>PAPER, COIL-WINDING</td><td>SPOTTING</td></tr> <tr> <td>GUIDE STOCK</td><td>PAPER, FLY PAPER STOCK</td><td>TAG STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>GUMMING STOCK</td><td>PAPER, FRISKET</td><td>TAPE, PAPER, GUMMING BASE</td></tr> <tr> <td>MACHINE FINISHED</td><td>PAPER, GARNET</td><td>STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>MACHINE GLAZED</td><td>PAPER, GASKET</td><td>TIRE WRAP STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>MASKING TAPE BACKING</td><td>PAPER, GRAPHITE</td><td>TISSUE</td></tr> <tr> <td>STOCK, CREPED AND</td><td>PAPER, PATCH BASE STOCK</td><td>TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND</td></tr> <tr> <td>UNCREPED</td><td>PAPER, PATTERN STOCK</td><td>OVER</td></tr> <tr> <td>MEAT WRAP</td><td>(EXCEPT TISSUE)</td><td>WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS</td></tr> <tr> <td>MOTH BAG STOCK</td><td>PAPER, POLISHING</td><td>AND OVER</td></tr> <tr> <td>MOTHPROOF BAG STOCK</td><td>PAPER, RED PATCH BASE STOCK</td><td>WINDOW SHADE STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>MULCH</td><td>PAPER, SILK WRAP STOCK</td><td></td></tr> </table>	ADHESIVE TAPE, BASE STOCK	NOTION BAG	PAPER, TYMPAN	ALKALI-PROOF	PACKING	PAPER, WALLET STOCK	ANTI-TARNISH	PAPER, ACIDPROOF	PAPER, WASHER STOCK	BASKET CAP STOCK	PAPER, ANTIACID MANILA	PLEATING	R CHEMFIBER	PAPER, BASE WAD STOCK	SACK LINING	DOCUMENT, MANILA, FILE	PAPER, BOTTLE WRAP KRAFT	SAMPLING	FOLDER	PAPER, BUFFING	SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND	DOCUMENT, MANILA TAG	PAPER, BUILDING	OVER	EXPRESS	PAPER, COIL-WINDING	SPOTTING	GUIDE STOCK	PAPER, FLY PAPER STOCK	TAG STOCK	GUMMING STOCK	PAPER, FRISKET	TAPE, PAPER, GUMMING BASE	MACHINE FINISHED	PAPER, GARNET	STOCK	MACHINE GLAZED	PAPER, GASKET	TIRE WRAP STOCK	MASKING TAPE BACKING	PAPER, GRAPHITE	TISSUE	STOCK, CREPED AND	PAPER, PATCH BASE STOCK	TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND	UNCREPED	PAPER, PATTERN STOCK	OVER	MEAT WRAP	(EXCEPT TISSUE)	WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS	MOTH BAG STOCK	PAPER, POLISHING	AND OVER	MOTHPROOF BAG STOCK	PAPER, RED PATCH BASE STOCK	WINDOW SHADE STOCK	MULCH	PAPER, SILK WRAP STOCK		
ADHESIVE TAPE, BASE STOCK	NOTION BAG	PAPER, TYMPAN																																																												
ALKALI-PROOF	PACKING	PAPER, WALLET STOCK																																																												
ANTI-TARNISH	PAPER, ACIDPROOF	PAPER, WASHER STOCK																																																												
BASKET CAP STOCK	PAPER, ANTIACID MANILA	PLEATING																																																												
R CHEMFIBER	PAPER, BASE WAD STOCK	SACK LINING																																																												
DOCUMENT, MANILA, FILE	PAPER, BOTTLE WRAP KRAFT	SAMPLING																																																												
FOLDER	PAPER, BUFFING	SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND																																																												
DOCUMENT, MANILA TAG	PAPER, BUILDING	OVER																																																												
EXPRESS	PAPER, COIL-WINDING	SPOTTING																																																												
GUIDE STOCK	PAPER, FLY PAPER STOCK	TAG STOCK																																																												
GUMMING STOCK	PAPER, FRISKET	TAPE, PAPER, GUMMING BASE																																																												
MACHINE FINISHED	PAPER, GARNET	STOCK																																																												
MACHINE GLAZED	PAPER, GASKET	TIRE WRAP STOCK																																																												
MASKING TAPE BACKING	PAPER, GRAPHITE	TISSUE																																																												
STOCK, CREPED AND	PAPER, PATCH BASE STOCK	TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND																																																												
UNCREPED	PAPER, PATTERN STOCK	OVER																																																												
MEAT WRAP	(EXCEPT TISSUE)	WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS																																																												
MOTH BAG STOCK	PAPER, POLISHING	AND OVER																																																												
MOTHPROOF BAG STOCK	PAPER, RED PATCH BASE STOCK	WINDOW SHADE STOCK																																																												
MULCH	PAPER, SILK WRAP STOCK																																																													
641.4000	<p>CIGARETTE PAPER IN BULK, ROLLS, OR SHEETS LB.</p> <p>THIS CLASS APPLIES ONLY TO PAPER IN STRIPS OR ROLLS AT LEAST 6 INCHES IN WIDTH, OR IN RECTANGULAR SHEETS OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE SIDE EXCEEDS 14 INCHES.</p> <p>REPORT CIGARETTE PAPER CUT TO SIZE IN 6429100.</p> <p>PAPER, PECTORAL</p> <p>MACHINE-MADE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, SIMPLY FINISHED, N.E.C.:</p> <p>THESE CLASSES INCLUDE PAPER IN STRIPS OR ROLLS EXCEEDING 6 INCHES IN WIDTH OR IN RECTANGULAR SHEETS OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE SIDE EXCEEDS 14 INCHES OR WHICH HAS BEEN SUBJECTED TO SIZING, CALENDERING, SUPER-CALENDERING, GLAZING OR SIMILAR SIMPLE FINISHING PROCESSES, OR WHICH HAS BEEN DYED OR MARBLED IN THE MASS, BUT NOT FURTHER PROCESSED (E.G. BY COATING OR IMPREGNATION) OR OTHERWISE TRANSFORMED.</p>																																																													
641.5003 (1-1-70)	<p>CONSTRUCTION PAPER, EXCEPT KRAFT, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6418005</u>) LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>FELT</td><td>FELT, FLOOR COVERING</td><td>PAPER, BUILDING</td></tr> <tr> <td>FELT, AUTOMOTIVE</td><td>STOCK</td><td>PAPER, RED ROSIN SHEATHING</td></tr> <tr> <td>FELT, BROWN</td><td>FELT, PIPE COVERING</td><td>PAPER, SHEATHING</td></tr> <tr> <td>FELT, BUILDING PAPER</td><td>STOCK</td><td>ROOFING WRAPPERS</td></tr> <tr> <td>FELT, CARPET</td><td>FELT, ROOFING STOCK</td><td>SCREENING AND CORE</td></tr> <tr> <td>FELT, DEADENING</td><td>FELT, SHEATHING</td><td>STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>FELT, DRY</td><td>PAPER, ASPHALT SHEATHING</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>BASE STOCK</td><td></td></tr> </table>	FELT	FELT, FLOOR COVERING	PAPER, BUILDING	FELT, AUTOMOTIVE	STOCK	PAPER, RED ROSIN SHEATHING	FELT, BROWN	FELT, PIPE COVERING	PAPER, SHEATHING	FELT, BUILDING PAPER	STOCK	ROOFING WRAPPERS	FELT, CARPET	FELT, ROOFING STOCK	SCREENING AND CORE	FELT, DEADENING	FELT, SHEATHING	STOCK	FELT, DRY	PAPER, ASPHALT SHEATHING			BASE STOCK																																						
FELT	FELT, FLOOR COVERING	PAPER, BUILDING																																																												
FELT, AUTOMOTIVE	STOCK	PAPER, RED ROSIN SHEATHING																																																												
FELT, BROWN	FELT, PIPE COVERING	PAPER, SHEATHING																																																												
FELT, BUILDING PAPER	STOCK	ROOFING WRAPPERS																																																												
FELT, CARPET	FELT, ROOFING STOCK	SCREENING AND CORE																																																												
FELT, DEADENING	FELT, SHEATHING	STOCK																																																												
FELT, DRY	PAPER, ASPHALT SHEATHING																																																													
	BASE STOCK																																																													
641.5006 (1-1-70)	<p>COARSE PAPER, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING WRAPPING PAPER, EXCEPT KRAFT, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6418005</u>) LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>ADHESIVE TAPE BASE</td><td>BROWN, AIR-DRIED</td><td>CORE, BOGUS</td></tr> <tr> <td>STOCK, EXCEPT GLASSINE</td><td>BUTCHER BAG</td><td>CORE, SCREENINGS</td></tr> <tr> <td>ALKALI-PROOF</td><td>BUTCHERS</td><td>COTTON SAMPLING</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANTI-RUST</td><td>CANDLE</td><td>CUP, STOCK ENVELOPE</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANTI-TARNISH, EXCEPT TISSUE</td><td>CANDY, EXCEPT</td><td>CUTLERY</td></tr> <tr> <td>AUTOMOBILE COVER, BASE STOCK</td><td>GREASEPROOF AND</td><td>DELICATESSEN</td></tr> <tr> <td>BAKING CUP STOCK</td><td>WATERPROOF</td><td>DRAB SEALING</td></tr> <tr> <td>BALING</td><td>CAR LINING STOCK</td><td>DRINKING CUP STOCK,</td></tr> <tr> <td>BLACK PHOTO WRAP</td><td>CHEESE MANILA</td><td>ENVELOPE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOGUS, EXCEPT BOGUS</td><td>COFFEE-BAG STOCK</td><td>DRINKING STRAW STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>BRISTOL</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>BOOK-WRAPPER</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	ADHESIVE TAPE BASE	BROWN, AIR-DRIED	CORE, BOGUS	STOCK, EXCEPT GLASSINE	BUTCHER BAG	CORE, SCREENINGS	ALKALI-PROOF	BUTCHERS	COTTON SAMPLING	ANTI-RUST	CANDLE	CUP, STOCK ENVELOPE	ANTI-TARNISH, EXCEPT TISSUE	CANDY, EXCEPT	CUTLERY	AUTOMOBILE COVER, BASE STOCK	GREASEPROOF AND	DELICATESSEN	BAKING CUP STOCK	WATERPROOF	DRAB SEALING	BALING	CAR LINING STOCK	DRINKING CUP STOCK,	BLACK PHOTO WRAP	CHEESE MANILA	ENVELOPE	BOGUS, EXCEPT BOGUS	COFFEE-BAG STOCK	DRINKING STRAW STOCK	BRISTOL			BOOK-WRAPPER																											
ADHESIVE TAPE BASE	BROWN, AIR-DRIED	CORE, BOGUS																																																												
STOCK, EXCEPT GLASSINE	BUTCHER BAG	CORE, SCREENINGS																																																												
ALKALI-PROOF	BUTCHERS	COTTON SAMPLING																																																												
ANTI-RUST	CANDLE	CUP, STOCK ENVELOPE																																																												
ANTI-TARNISH, EXCEPT TISSUE	CANDY, EXCEPT	CUTLERY																																																												
AUTOMOBILE COVER, BASE STOCK	GREASEPROOF AND	DELICATESSEN																																																												
BAKING CUP STOCK	WATERPROOF	DRAB SEALING																																																												
BALING	CAR LINING STOCK	DRINKING CUP STOCK,																																																												
BLACK PHOTO WRAP	CHEESE MANILA	ENVELOPE																																																												
BOGUS, EXCEPT BOGUS	COFFEE-BAG STOCK	DRINKING STRAW STOCK																																																												
BRISTOL																																																														
BOOK-WRAPPER																																																														

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.5006 CONT'D.	DRUG WRAPPING DRY-FINISH BUTCHERS' DRY-FINISH GROCERS' DUSTING ENVELOPE EXPRESS MILL WRAPPER FILLER, RUG FINGER BOWL LINER STOCK FLOUR SACK, PLAIN FINISH FOIL LINING FOIL-MOUNTING GARMENT HANGER COVER STOCK GUMMING STOCK HAM WRAPPER HARDWARE HEMP ICE-CREAM BAG STOCK INDENTING JUTE LEAD PENCIL WRAPPING MANILA ENVELOPE STOCK MANILA, FOR OILING MASKING TAPE BACKING STOCK MILLWRAP NEEDLE	NOTION BASE STOCK PACKING PAPER, BOTTLE-PACKING PAPER, BOTTLE-WRAP PAPER, DUST BAG PAPER, SEED PACKET STOCK PAPER, SEIDLITZ PAPER, SEMI-KRAFT PAPER, SILVER EXPRESS PAPER, SODA STRAW STOCK PAPER, SOUFFLE CUP STOCK PAPER, SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, STRAW DRINKING PAPER, SULFITE PAPER, SUPER-CALENDERED WAXING STOCK PAPER, TEA WRAPPING PAPER, TOBACCO MANILA PAPER, TOPSHAM CHEVIOT (BOX COVER) PAPER, TRUNK WRAPPER STOCK PAPER, TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER	PAPER, WATERFINISH BUTCHERS' PAPER, WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, WRAPPING, OTHER THAN KRAFT PHOTOGRAPHIC WRAP PIN PLEATING RAG LINING RIBBON SAMPLING SEALING TAPE SEALING WRAP SEED BAG STOCK STEREOTYPE BACKING PAPER, UNFINISHED WAXING STOCK WRAPPING, HEAVY WRAPPING, MACHINE FINISHED WRAPPING, MACHINE GLAZED WRAPPING, MANILA WRAPS, FURNITURE	
641.5010 (1-1-70)	SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL PAPER, EXCLUDING ABSORBENT, EXCEPT KRAFT, WINDSHIELD WIPER STOCK AND INDUS- TRIAL WIPES, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418010) . . . LB.			
	FELT, PAPER ON PAPERBOARD, INDUSTRIAL GUIDE STOCK PAPER, ACIDPROOF PAPER, AMMUNITION PAPER, ANTIACID MANILA STOCK PAPER, ARMATURE PAPER, BEAMING PAPER, CABLE BASE STOCK PAPER, CABLE FILLING ELECTRICAL PAPER, CALENDER-ROLL STOCK PAPER, CARTRIDGE STOCK PAPER, COIL-WINDING PAPER, CONE (YARN) PAPER, DESIGNERS' PATTERN STOCK (EXCEPT TISSUE) PAPER, DIELECTRIC, COATED PAPER, DIELECTRIC, EXCEEDING .002 INCH IN THICKNESS PAPER, DOCUMENT MANILA, FILE FOLDER PAPER, DOCUMENT MANILA, TAG PAPER, DYNAMITE PAPER, ELECTRICAL	PAPER, ELECTRICAL INSULATING PAPER, EMERY BASE STOCK PAPER, EXPANDING ENVELOPE PAPER, FELT WATER-PROOFING PAPER, FLAT WALLET STOCK PAPER, FLINT BACKING BASE STOCK PAPER, FRISKET PAPER, GASKET PAPER, GRAPHITE BASE STOCK PAPER, GUN WADDING PAPER, INSULATING, ELECTRICAL PAPER, INTERLEAVING, FOR FILM PAPER, JUTE TAG STOCK PAPER, PATCH BASE STOCK PAPER, POLISHING, BASE STOCK PAPER, PORTMENTEAU PAPER, RED FOILING (CARTRIDGE PAPER) PAPER, RED PATCH, BASE STOCK PAPER, ROPE, FOR SANDPAPER BACKING PAPER, SANDPAPER BACKING PAPER, SHELL STOCK PAPER, SHOT SHELL STOCK	PAPER, SILK WRAP STOCK PAPER, SLOT INSULATION PAPER, STEAMING PAPER, STENCIL, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, STENCIL STOCK FOR OILING PAPER, SUGAR BAG STOCK PAPER, TABULATING-MACHINE CARD STOCK PAPER TAPE, ROPE STOCK, FOR ELECTRICAL INSULATING PAPER, TIME CARD STOCK PAPER, TYMPAN PAPER, VOICE COIL STOCK PAPER, WAD BASE STOCK PAPER, WALLET STOCK PAPER, WASHER STOCK PAPERS, DIELECTRIC, EXCEEDING .002 OF AN INCH IN THICKNESS PATTERN STOCK SKINTEX WRAPPERS STENCIL BLANKS TAB MACHINE CARD STOCK THREAD PROTECTORS, PAPER	
641.5015 (1-1-70)	ABSORBENT PAPER AND PRODUCTS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418015). LB.			
	FLONGS, DRY, FOR LAMINATES MATRIX MATRIX BOARD PAPER, ABSORBENT, SATURATING PAPER, ABSORBENT, UNIMPREGNATED, USED ONLY AS COVER MATERIAL FOR PAPER BASE PLASTIC LAMINATES PAPER, ABSORPTIVE FORM PAPER, AIR FILTER PAPER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER, BASE STOCK PAPER, BIBULOUS PAPER, BLOTTING PAPER, BLOTTING, COMMERCIAL PAPER, BLOTTING, TABLET PAPER, BRUSH MATRIX STOCK PAPER, DECALCOMANIA, BASE STOCK PAPER, DIE WIPING	PAPER, DRYING PAPER, FILTER, ANALYTICAL PAPER, FILTER, CHEMICAL PAPER, FILTER, CHIEF VALUE CELLULOSE PAPER, FILTER, COFFEE PAPER, FILTER, INDUSTRIAL PAPER, FILTER, LARGE SHEETS PAPER, IMITATION LEATHER BOARD, BASE STOCK PAPER, IMPREGNATING STOCK PAPER, INDIA PROOF PAPER, INDIA TRANSFER PAPER, INTERLEAVING PAPER, NITRATING (WATERLEAF) PAPER, OIL FILTER PAPER, PARCHMENTIZING STOCK PAPER, RESING IMPREGNATING PAPER, ROLLER MATRIX PAPER, RUBBER IMPREGNATING PAPER, SATURATING	PAPER, SEED GERMINATING PAPER, STEROTYPE BACKING STOCK, UNFINISHED PAPER, VULCANIZED FIBER BASE PAPER, VULCANIZING PAPER, WATERLEAF SHEETS SHEETS, OBSTETRICAL, EXCEPT TISSUE SHEETS, SURGICAL, EXCEPT TISSUE WADDING, CELLULOSE CREPE, BASE STOCK FOR OIL AND AIR FILTERS WADDING, CELLULOSE CREPE, STOCK FOR PACKING WADDING, CELLULOSE, PACKING STOCK WADDING, CELLULOSE, SIMPLY FINISHED FOR INSULATION PURPOSES	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.5030 (1-1-70)	SPECIAL FOOD BOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORKED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418030</u>).			LB.
	CAP STOCK	PAPERBOARD, CAKE CIRCLE	PAPERBOARD, FROZEN FOOD	
	FOOD CONTAINER	PAPERBOARD, CANDY PAIL BASE	PAPERBOARD, HOOD AND LIP	
	MILK BOTTLE HOOD	PAPERBOARD, CAP STOCK	PAPERBOARD, ICE CREAM BOX	
	MILK BOTTLE PLUG	PAPERBOARD, CHOCOLATE-	PAPERBOARD, ICE CREAM DISH	
	PAPERBOARD, BERRY-BOX STOCK	DIPPING	PAPERBOARD, ICE CREAM PAIL	
	PAPERBOARD, BERRY PAIL	PAPERBOARD, CHOCOLATE-	PAPERBOARD, LIP COVER	
	PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE CAP	DIVIDER STOCK	PAPERBOARD, LIQUID-TIGHT	
	PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE-CAP LINER	PAPERBOARD, CHOCOLATE LAYER	PAPERBOARD, MILK BOTTLE	
	STOCK	PAPERBOARD, COFFEE CUP	PAPERBOARD, MILK BOTTLE LIP	
	PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE HOOD AND	PAPERBOARD, CREAM CUP	PAPERBOARD, OYSTER PAIL	
	LIP COVER, BASE STOCK	PAPERBOARD, CUP LID	PAPERBOARD, PIE PLATE STOCK	
	PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE (MILK)	PAPERBOARD, DISH, BASE STOCK	PAPERBOARD, PLATE STOCK	
	PAPERBOARD, BUTTER CARTON	PAPERBOARD, DRINKING CUP	PAPERBOARD, SPOON STOCK	
	PAPERBOARD, BUTTER DISH	PAPERBOARD, FLIP-TOP CARTON	PAPERBOARD, TRAY STOCK	
		STOCK		
		PAPERBOARD, FOOD, SPECIAL		
641.5035 (1-1-70)	SPECIAL PAPERBOARD, N.E.C., INCLUDING ELECTRICAL INSULATION BOARD, EXCEPT KRAFT BOARD, CORRUGATING MATERIAL, BOXBOARD AND SPECIAL FOOD BOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6418050</u>).			LB.
	ART FIBER RISER MATERIAL	PAPERBOARD, AMMUNITION	PAPERBOARD, NOTE BOOK COVER	
	AUTOMOTIVE BOARD	CONTAINER	PAPERBOARD, PATTERN	
	BOARD, FURNITURE	PAPERBOARD, BACK-LINING	PAPERBOARD, PLASTERBOARD	
	BOARD, FURNITURE, BUILDING	PAPERBOARD, BACKING	BASE STOCK, BLUE	
	BOXBOARD, AMMUNITION	PAPERBOARD, BAGGAGE TAG	PAPERBOARD, PLASTERBOARD	
	BOXBOARD, CAKE	PAPERBOARD, BARREL LAYER	LINER	
	BOXBOARD, CLOTHING	STOCK	PAPERBOARD, PLATER	
	BOXBOARD, COMBINATION	PAPERBOARD, BATTERY STOCK	PAPERBOARD, RED, FLEXIBLE	
	BOXBOARD, FILLER	PAPERBOARD, BEER MAT STOCK	PAPERBOARD, REEL BANDS	
	BOXBOARD, SIMPLY	PAPERBOARD, BEER PLAQUE	PAPERBOARD, ROPE TAG STOCK	
	FINISHED	STOCK	PAPERBOARD, SHIRT PROTECTOR	
	BRISTOL BOARD, EXCEPT	PAPERBOARD, BOX FILLERS	STOCK	
	RAG CONTENT	PAPERBOARD, CAN STOCK	PAPERBOARD, SHOE PATTERN	
	BRISTOL, BOGUS	PAPERBOARD, CARRIAGE PANEL	PAPERBOARD, SINGLE-LINED	
	BRISTOL, TICKET	PAPERBOARD, CARTRIDGE STOCK	PAPERBOARD, SPIRAL TUBE	
	BUTTON BOARD	PAPERBOARD, CARTRIDGE	STOCK	
	CARDBOARD, ADVERTISEMENT	WADDING	PAPERBOARD, STENCIL	
	CARDBOARD, ALBUM	PAPERBOARD, CHECK BOOK COVER	PAPERBOARD, SUIT	
	CARDBOARD, BRISTOL BOGUS	STOCK	PAPERBOARD, TABLE TOP	
	CARDBOARD, BUTTON TAG STOCK	PAPERBOARD, CLOSURE STOCK	PAPERBOARD, TABLET STOCK	
	CARDBOARD, CARD MIDDLES	PAPERBOARD, CLOTHEBASE	PAPERBOARD, TAG STOCK	
	CARDBOARD, CHINA	PAPERBOARD, COLLAR	PAPERBOARD, TARGET STOCK	
	CARDBOARD, COIN CARD BASE	PAPERBOARD, COMBINATION	PAPERBOARD, TEST	
	STOCK	PAPERBOARD, CONTAINER	PAPERBOARD, TUBE STOCK	
	CARDBOARD, MILL BLANKS	LINER	PAPERBOARD, VISOR	
	CARDBOARD, MOUNTING	PAPERBOARD, CORE STOCK	PAPERBOARD, WAD	
	CARDBOARD, NON-COMPOSITE,	PAPERBOARD, CRACKER-SHELL	PAPERBOARD, WALLBOARD BASE	
	PLAIN, UNCOATED,	PAPERBOARD, EGG CARTON STOCK	STOCK	
	UNIMPREGNATED STOCK	PAPERBOARD, EGG CASE FILLER	PAPERBOARD, WASTE PAPER	
	CARDBOARD, PHOTOMOUNT STOCK	PAPERBOARD, EGG TRAY	BASKET	
	CARDBOARD, PICTURE-BACKING	PAPERBOARD, FACING	PAPERBOARD, WHALEBONE BASE	
	CARDBOARD, POSTER	PAPERBOARD, FENDER	STOCK	
	CARDBOARD, SODA MIDDLES	PAPERBOARD, FILE FOLDER	PAPERBOARD, WHITE WOOD, VAT-	
	DUPLEX	STOCK	LINED, UNPASTED	
	EASEL	PAPERBOARD, FULLER BOARD	PIPE COVERING STOCK	
	EMBLEM INDIA DIALBOARD	PAPERBOARD, GARMENT HANGER	PULP BOARD, SOLID WOOD	
	FIBERBOARD (PAPERBOARD)	STOCK	(GROUNDWOOD) (EXCEPT	
	GELATIN	PAPERBOARD, GASKET STOCK	SANITARY FOOD BOARD AND	
	INDEX	PAPERBOARD, GYPSUM LINER	BUILDING BOARD)	
	INDEX BRISTOL, SOLID,	PAPERBOARD, IMITATION	PULPBOARD	
	EXCEPT RAG CONTENT	PRESSBOARD	PULPBOARD, CHAIR SEAT BACKING,	
	INSERTS, CARDBOARD,	PAPERBOARD, JACQUARD	EXCEPT WET MACHINE	
	FOR BOXES	PAPERBOARD, JUTE LINER		
	MANILA LINED	PAPERBOARD, LAUNDRY	STIFFNER BOARD (PULPBOARD	
	MAT BOARD	PAPERBOARD, LEDGER (BACKING	INNER WRAPPER)	
	MATCH BOARD COVER	FOR PADS AND BOOKS)	STRAWBOARD, FEATHEREDGED	
	MATCH STEM STOCK	PAPERBOARD, LINER, FOR	STRAWBOARD, MANILA-LINED	
	MILLBOARD (PAPERBOARD),	GYPSUM OR PLASTERBOARD	STRAWBOARD, UNPASTED	
	LINED	PAPERBOARD, MANILA, SINGLE-	STRAWBOARD, VAT-LINED	
	NEWSBOARD, SOLID, UNPASTED	LINED	TRIPLEX BOARD	
	PAPER, BOX COVER PLAIN	PAPERBOARD, MATCHBOX STOCK	UNPASTED	
	PAPER, FINISHING	PAPERBOARD, MUNITION	YALE BOARD	
	PAPER, THICK CHINA			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.5037 (1-1-70)	BOXBOARD, EXCEPT KRAFT BOARD AND SPECIAL FOOD BOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY 6418035, 6418040 AND PART OF 6418050)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BOXBOARD, AMMUNITION BOXBOARD, CAKE BOXBOARD, CLOTHING BOXBOARD, COMBINATION BOXBOARD, FILLER BOXBOARD, SIMPLY FINISHED INSERTS, CARDBOARD, FOR BOXES </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), LINED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), MANILA-LINED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), SINGLE-LINED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), NON-LINED </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), VAT-LINED MANILA-LINED NEWSBOARD NEWSBOARD, FILLED NEWSBOARD, LINED, UNPASTED NEWSBOARD, SINGLE-LINED </div> </div>	
641.5045 (1-1-70)	WET-MACHINE BOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418055)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> AUTOMOTIVE BOARD BINDERS BOARD CHAIR SEAT BACKING COASTER STOCK COUNTERBOARD ELECTRICAL INSULATION BOARD FRICTION BOARD GASKET BOARD </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> HEATING BOARD INNERSOLE BOARD LEATHERBOARD MILL BOARD PRESSBOARD PRESSBOARD, ELECTRICAL PULLEY BOARD </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> RAG BOARD SHANK BOARD SHOE BOARD SHOE LINING BOARD SHOE PERFORATING BOARD SUITCASE BOARD TABLE TOP BOARD </div> </div>	
641.5055 (1-1-70)	THIN FINE PAPER UNDER 18 LBS., EXCEPT CIGARETTE PAPER, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418070)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> R AUTO-TYPE AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER BIBLE BODY STOCK, FOR CARBONIZING, FREE FROM GROUNDWOOD BOX COVERING CAPACITOR TISSUE CARBONIZING BASE STOCK COIL CONDENSER TISSUE DIAPHRAGMS, PAPER DIELECTRIC, NOT EXCEEDING .002 OF AN INCH IN THICKNESS DUPLICATING TISSUE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> ELECTRICAL INSULATING TISSUE ELECTROLYTIC ABSORBENT TISSUE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSING TISSUE HEATSEALABLE, TEA BAG INSULATING TISSUE IMITATION JAPANESE INDIA LENS MATRIX TISSUE MUSIC-ROLL PAPER, LINERS, EXCEPT WATERPROOF, SANITARY FOOD, AND CONTAINER BOARD LINERS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PAPER, SHELF PENCIL CARBON STOCK POTTERY TISSUE PRESS COPY ROTOGRAVURE TISSUE STENCIL DUPLICATING STENCIL TISSUE STEREO TYPE TISSUE TEA BAG TISSUE, FIBRILOSE TISSUE FOR DUPLEX DECALCOMANIA PAPER TRANSFER STAMPING </div> </div>	
641.6010	INSULATING BOARD OF WOOD OR VEGETABLE FIBRE, DENSITY LESS THAN 31 POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> FIBERBOARD, ROOF INSULATION R HOMASOTE (FROM 6416020) R INSULITE (FROM 6416020) SOFTBOARD TILE BOARD, FIBERBOARD WALLBOARD </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> WALLBOARD, ACOUSTICAL WALLBOARD, FIBERBOARD WALLBOARD, INSULATING LATH WALLBOARD, INTERIOR, FACTORY FINISHED </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> WALLBOARD PANELS, INCLUDING TILE BOARD WALLBOARD, PLANK WALLBOARD, SHEATHING WALLBOARD, SOUND FIBERBOARD </div> </div>	
641.6050 (1-1-70)	FIBREBOARDS AND OTHER BUILDING BOARDS OF WOOD PULP OR OF VEGETABLE FIBER, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY 6416020, 6416030 AND 6416040)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BEAVERBOARD BOARDS, STORAGE, HARDBOARD, PERFORATED R DURON HARDBOARD HARDBOARD OF WOOD PULP OR VEGETABLE FIBER HOOK BOARD, MASONITE R KALATEX COMPRESSED FIBER SHEETS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> R MARLITE WALLBOARD R MASONITE FIBERBOARD R MASONITE PANELS R MASONITE PRESWOOD R MASONITE QUARTERBOARD R MASONITE TEMPRTILE MONOWALL WALLBOARD PANEL BOARD PAPIER-MACHE BOARD </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> TILE BOARD WALLBOARD, HARDBOARD OF VEGETABLE FIBER WALLBOARD, HARDBOARD OF WOOD PULP WALLBOARD, HARDBOARD OF WOOD PULP OR VEGETABLE FIBER, LAMINATED </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.7000 (1-1-70)	HAND-MADE PAPERS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF <u>6418065</u>)			LB.
	ART BANK NOTE ETCHING	LEDGER PRINTING	STATIONERY WRITING	
641.9100	PARCHMENT OR GREASEPROOF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, INCLUDING GLASSINE			LB.
	BUTTER, GREASEPROOF UNCOATED BUTTER, VEGETABLE PARCHMENT DEED PARCHMENT DISH CLOTH STOCK, PARCHMENT R GLASPUN NO. 465 GLASSINE, ADHESIVE TAPE, BASE STOCK GLASSINE, IMITATION GLASSINE, LACQUER-COATED GLASSINE, LAMINATING GLASSINE, MOISTURE AND VAPORPROOF GLASSINE, OPAQUE GLASSINE, WET STRENGTH GLASSINE, WINDOW ENVELOPE STOCK GLASSINE, WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING GREASEPROOF, IMITATION GREASEPROOF, MOISTURE AND VAPORPROOF	GREASEPROOF, WET STRENGTH GREASEPROOF (WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING), OTHER THAN COATED OR IMPREGNATED HAM WRAPPER R HI BINDER ICE BLANKET STOCK JAPAN, IMITATION PARCHMENT R KLEERVUE (LACQUER-COATED) LAMINATING GREASEPROOF, EXCLUDING COATED OR IMPREGNATED, NOT BONDED LAMP SHADE STOCK MASKING TAPE BACKING STOCK, OILED AND WAXED OILPROOF STOCK PAPER, BOTTLE WRAP PAPER, HOT-PRESS STAMPING TRANSFER STOCK, GLASSINE PAPERBOARD, PARCHMENT	R PARAKOTE CHEESE WRAPPERS PARCHMENT PARCHMENT, ARTIFICIAL PARCHMENT, EMBOSSED STOCK PARCHMENT, IMITATION PARCHMENT, SPINNING PARCHMENT, VEGETABLE, COOKERY PARCHMENT, VEGETABLE, EXCEPT DEED AND SPINNING PLAYER-PIANO R SILVER CLAROPHANE TRACING PARCHMENT TRANSPARENT MANIFOLD GREASEPROOF VEGETABLE PARCHMENT IMITATION VEGETABLE PARCHMENT (WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING)	
641.9200	COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>).			LB.
	ARTISTS ILLUSTRATION BOXBOARD, CIGAR BRISTOL VELVET FINISHED BRISTOLS (COMPOSITE PAPER), EXCEPT RAG INDEX AND BOGUS BRISTOLS, ENGRAVERS' BRISTOLS, PASTED WEDDING BRISTOLS, PHOTO GELATINE ● BRISTOLS, PRINTING, PASTED CARDBOARD, ALBUM CARDBOARD, BLANKS CARDBOARD, COMPOSITE, NOT SURFACE COATED OR IMPREGNATED CARDBOARD, ILLUSTRATION CARDBOARD, PHOTOMOUNT STOCK CARDBOARD, PICTURE-BACKING CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), MANILA-LINED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), PASTED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), SHEET-LINED COVER PASTED FELT, PASTED FLOWS (NOT IMPRESSED), DRY	● GUIDE CARD STOCK, PASTED HERBARIUM INDICATOR ● LAMINATED CONTAINER BOARD LAMINENE LINERS, PULPBOARD, VINYLITE LAMINATED ● MAT BOARD, PASTED OFFSET POSTCARD ● PAPER, COMPOSITE, REINFORCED INTERNALLY WITH TEXTILE FIBERGLASS OR OTHER MATERIAL PAPER, COTTON-WADDING LINED PAPER, DUPLEX BLOTTING PAPER, EMELED BLOTTING PAPER, GAME COUNTER STOCK PAPER, GELATINE, LAMINATED PAPER, LAMINATED PAPER, POLYETHYLENE FILM, LAMINATED PAPER, WITH GLASS PAPER, WRAPPING, LAMINATED KRAFT PAPERBOARD, BUGGY BOARD	PAPERBOARD, CHESTNUT BOOK STOCK (LAMINATED) PAPERBOARD, CLOTH ● PAPERBOARD, COASTER, PASTED PAPERBOARD, COMPOSITE ● PAPERBOARD, CASEL, PASTED PAPERBOARD, FENDER PAPERBOARD, GLASSINE-LINED PAPERBOARD, GREASEPROOF- LINED PAPERBOARD, IMITATION PRESSBOARD ● PAPERBOARD, INSULATING (PASTED) PAPERBOARD, KRAFT, ASPHALT LAMINATED PAPERBOARD, LAMINATED, EXCEPT BUILDING BOARD PAPERBOARD, LAMINATED, PASTED, EXCEPT WALLBOARD PAPERBOARD, LONDON PAPERBOARD, PANEL PAPERBOARD, SILK PASTEBOARD STRAWBOARD, LAMINATED ● WALLBOARD, LAMINATED, LESS THAN 1/8 INCH THICK	
641.9310	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD			LB.
	BOXBOARD, CAKE CARDBOARD, CORRUGATED STOCK ● CARDBOARD, FLUTED, PARTITIONS FOR PACKAGING	CUSHIONS, BOX AND CRATE PAPER, BOTTLE-PACKING PAPER, CANDY MAT STOCK PAPER, DISPLAY, CORRUGATED	PAPER, WRAPPING, CORRUGATED PAPERBOARD, BARREL LAYER STOCK PAPERBOARD, CUSHION	
641.9315 (1-1-70)	CORRUGATING MATERIAL, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418045</u>).			LB.
	CHEMFIBER PAPERBOARD, BOGUS PAPERBOARD, CHESTNUT	PAPERBOARD, FLUTING MATERIAL PAPERBOARD, NINEPOINT	PAPERBOARD, SCREENINGS PAPERBOARD, SEMI-CHEMICAL STRAWBOARD	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.9340 (1-1-70)	SANITARY TISSUE STOCK AND CELLULOSE WADDING, INCLUDING WINDSHIELD WIPER STOCK AND INDUSTRIAL WIPES, EXCEPT TOILET TISSUE STOCK, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>CLASSIFICATION</u> REWORKED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418020)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> R CELLU-COTTON WADDING STOCK CUSHIONS, PAPER PADDING PADS, FRUIT PAPER, ABSORBENT CELLULOSE PAPER, ASEPTIC PAPER, BANDAGE TISSUE PAPER, BARBERS' HEADREST PAPER, CLEANSING TISSUE PAPER, DENTAL HEADREST PAPER, DENTAL SANITARY PAPER, DIAPER FILLER STOCK PAPER, DIAPER STOCK </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PAPER, FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER, FACIAL TISSUE STOCK, HANDKERCHIEF PAPER, NAPKIN BASE STOCK PAPER, NAPKIN STOCK, SEMI-CREPE PAPER, SANITARY NAPKIN STOCK (WADDING) PAPER STOCK, SANITARY PAPER, SURGICAL DRESSING, WADDING, BASE STOCK PAPER, TOILET SEAT COVER PAPER, TOWELING BASE STOCK </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SHEETS, OBSTETRICAL SHEETS, SURGICAL WADDING, CELLULOSE, BASE STOCK FOR SURGICAL DRESSING WADDING, CELLULOSE CREPE, STOCK, HOSPITAL WADDING, CELLULOSE, BASE, FOR SANITARY NAPKINS AND DRESSINGS WADDING, CELLULOSE, SANITARY WADDING, CELLULOSE STOCK FOR SANITARY NAPKINS </div> </div>	
641.9350 (1-1-70)	TOILET TISSUE STOCK, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>CLASSIFICATION</u> REWORKED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418025)	LB.
	PAPER, TOILET TISSUE STOCK	
641.9360 (1-1-70)	TISSUE PAPER UNDER 18 LBS. PER REAM, EXCEPT SANITARY AND THIN FINE, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>CLASSIFICATION</u> REWORKED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6418060)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> AGATE, MARBLE PAPER, BALLOON STOCK PAPER, CARPET YARN STOCK PAPER, CHRISTMAS BELL, BASE PAPER, FLOCKING TISSUE PAPER, GOLDBEATERS' TISSUE PAPER, GROUNDWOOD, BASE STOCK FOR CARBONIZING PAPER, HOSIERY PAPER, INTERLEAVING TISSUE PAPER, MAT FACING PAPER, ONE-TIME CARBON, BASE STOCK PAPER, SALES BOOK PAPER, SILVER TISSUE, ANTITARNISH PAPER, SOCK-LINING STOCK PAPER, STENCIL TISSUE PAPER, TISSUE, ANTITARNISH PAPER, TISSUE, CANDY TWISTING </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PAPER, TISSUE, CARPET TWISTING PAPER, TISSUE, COMMERCIAL PAPER, TISSUE CREPING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, ENVELOPE LINING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, FABRIC STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, FLORISTS PAPER, TISSUE, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE WRAPPING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, GRASS- BLEACHED PAPER, TISSUE, LAMINATED PAPER, TISSUE, LUNCH- ROLL STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, MAKE- READY PAPER, TISSUE, MANILA PAPER, TISSUE, MOUNTING </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PAPER, TISSUE PATTERN STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, PLEATING PAPER, TISSUE, SPINNING PAPER, TISSUE, TEXTILE STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, VEGETABLE WRAPPING, BASE STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, WAXING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, YARN STOCK PAPER, TWINE, BASE STOCK PAPER, TWISTING TISSUE, BASE STOCK </div> </div>	
641.9370 (1-1-70)	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED, EXCEPT SANITARY AND TISSUE PAPER (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION</u> , FORMERLY 6419320 AND 6419330).	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BALING BLANKETS, CREPE-WADDING INSULATION CAMBRIC CANDY MAT STOCK EMBOSSED COVER LINEN, BRIEF STOCK LINEN-FACED LINEN-FINISHED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, EMBOSSED PAPER, BLOTING, DECORATED PAPER, BLOTING, EMBOSSED PAPER, BOTTLE-PACKING, PERFORATED </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PAPER, BOX COVER EMBOSSED PAPER, CAMBRIC EMBOSSED PAPER, CREPE, DECORATED PAPER, CREPE, DESIGN-PRINTED PAPER, CREPE, FLORISTS PAPER, CREPE, FOR TAPE BACKING PAPER, CREPE, PLAIN PAPER, CREPE, ROPE AND JUTE STOCK, IN BULK ROLLS OR SHEETS PAPER, CREPE, WINDOW DECORATING STOCK </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PAPER, CUPBOARD-LINING PAPER, DIE WIPING CREPED PAPER, DRAWER-LINING PAPER, DRAWER-LINING, EMBOSSED PAPER, ELASTIC PAPER, NATURAL CRIMP PAPER, PLATE-WIPING PAPER, REPTILE EMBOSSED PAPER, SHELF PAPERBOARD, CARRIAGE PANEL PAPERBOARD, INDENTED PAPERBOARD, NOTEBOOK COVER WADDING, PAPER FIBER </div> </div>	
641.9400	RULED OR SQUARED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> PAPER, ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH STOCK </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PAPER, GRAPH, LINED PAPER, RECORD (LEDGER) </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<p>PROCESSED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, N.E.C.:</p> <p>THIS HEADING COVERS PAPER AND PAPERBOARD OTHER THAN PRINTING AND WRITING PAPER, COATED, IMPREGNATED, SURFACE-COLORED, SURFACE-DECORATED, OR PRINTED (NOT BEING MERELY RULED, LINED OR SQUARED, AND NOT CONSTITUTING PRINTED MATTER), IN STRIPS OR ROLLS AT LEAST 6 INCHES IN WIDTH OR IN RECTANGULAR SHEETS OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE SIDE EXCEEDS 14 INCHES.</p>	
641.9505 (1-1-70)	<p>SPECIAL FOOD BOARD, IMPREGNATED OR COATED (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6419905</u>)</p> <p>PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE CAP STOCK PAPERBOARD, CANDY PAIL STOCK PAPERBOARD, KRAFT PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE HOOD AND PAPERBOARD, COFFEE CUP STOCK PAPERBOARD, LIQUID-TIGHT LIP COVER STOCK PAPERBOARD, CREAM CUP STOCK CONTAINER STOCK PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE (MILK) PAPERBOARD, CUP STOCK PAPERBOARD, MILK CONTAINER PAPERBOARD, BUTTER CARTON PAPERBOARD, DISH STOCK STOCK PAPERBOARD, BUTTER DISH PAPERBOARD, ICE-CREAM PAPERBOARD, PIE PLATE STOCK PAPERBOARD, BUTTERCHIP PACKAGING PAPERBOARD, PLATE STOCK</p>	LB.
641.9510 (1-1-70)	<p>FOLDING BOXBOARD STOCK, EXCEPT SPECIAL FOOD BOARD, IMPREGNATED OR COATED (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6419910</u>)</p> <p>BOXBOARD, CLAY-COATED BOXBOARD, MACHINE-COATED WAX COATED</p>	LB.
641.9515 (1-1-70)	<p>OILED AND WAXED PAPER, WHETHER OR NOT WAX LAMINATED (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWODED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6419915</u>)</p> <p>CUP STOCK ENVELOPE PAPER, CARTON WRAPPER, IN PAPER, OVERWRAP STOCK, WAXED GLASSINE, WAXED LARGE SHEETS, WATERPROOF PAPER, SOAP WRAPPING ICE CREAM BAG, WAX COATED PAPER, CASE LINER STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, OILED OILBOARD BODIES PAPER, CHEESE WRAPPER STOCK, PAPER, TYMPAN OILED PAPER, ACIDPROOF PARAFFINE-COATED PAPER, WAXED, HOUSEHOLD PAPER, ANTI-CORROSIVE PAPER, DEHYDRATED FOOD ROLLS PAPER, BAG LINER STOCK WRAPPER STOCK PAPER, WAXED, IN CUTTER PAPER, BAKERS' WRAPPING PAPER, DELICATESSEN BOXES PAPER, BARREL LINING STOCK PAPER FOR CEREAL AND SIMILAR TUF-KRAFT PAPER, BASKET LINER STOCK WRAPS WAX STENCIL PAPER, BOX LINER STOCK PAPER, GREASEPROOF, WAXED WAXON PAPER, CARTON LINER STOCK PAPER, LUNCH ROLL, WAXED WRAPPERS, BREAD</p>	LB.
641.9525 (1-1-70)	<p>COATED OR IMPREGNATED WRAPPING PAPERS, EXCEPT OILED OR WAXED, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY 6419920 AND 6419935</u>)</p> <p>THIS HEADING INCLUDES WATERPROOF, MOISTURE PROOF AND VAPOR BARRIER PAPER, EXCEPT ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED PAPER. IT ALSO INCLUDES GIFT WRAP PAPER, CREPE WADDING FOR PACKAGING, CREPE PAPER AND RELATED PRODUCTS.</p> <p>BREAD PAPER, CREPE, IMPREGNATED PAPER, WRAPPING, PLATINUM- COVERS, SHIPPERS' PAPER PAPER, LOCKER PLANT WRAP PLATE R FERRO PAK (PAPER TREATED WITH PAPER, POLYETHYLENE FILM PAPER, WRAPPING, PRINTED VOLATILE CORROSION INHIBITOR) LAMINATED PROTEK WRAP PAPER, CARBOLIC PAPER, WRAPPING, IMPREGNATED, WADDING, CELLULOSE, PAPER, CHRISTMAS WRAPPING EXCEPT WATERPROOF PAPER INSULATING, IMPREGNATED PAPER, CREPE, COATED PAPER, WRAPPING, PLASTICIZED WRAPPING, HEAT SEAL</p>	LB.
641.9540 (1-1-70)	<p>CONSTRUCTION PAPER, EXCEPT ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED PAPER (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWODED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6419940</u>)</p>	LB.
641.9545 (1-1-70)	<p>OTHER PAPERBOARD, COATED OR PROCESSED, EXCLUDING FILTER BLOCKS OF PAPER PULP (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6419945</u>)</p> <p>CARDBOARD, BLANKS, CLAY FILTERMASS, OF PAPER PULP PAPERBOARD, KRAFT, COATED COATED MATCH BOARD COVER, COATED PAPERBOARD, MANILA, CLAY- CARDBOARD, CAR CARD STOCK, PAPERBOARD, BARREL LAYER COATED CLAY COATED STOCK, COATED PAPERBOARD, MARBLE, PRINTED CARDBOARD, CHINA PAPERBOARD, CAN STOCK, COATED PAPERBOARD, OAK-GRAINED CARDBOARD, FLUORESCENT, PAPERBOARD, CARRIAGE PANEL, PAPERBOARD, OILED COATED COATED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED PAPERBOARD, SURFACE-COATED CARDBOARD, LITHO BLANKS, PAPERBOARD, CLOSURE STOCK, PAPERBOARD, TAG STOCK, COATED COATED COATED PAPERBOARD, TEMPLATE, COATED CARDBOARD, PLAYING CARD PAPERBOARD, CRACKER-SHELL, PAPERBOARD, WHALEBONE STOCK COATED PAPERBOARD, WOOD GRAINED CARDBOARD, POSTAL CARD PAPERBOARD, FENDER PULPBOARD, COATED STOCK, COATED PAPERBOARD, GASKET STOCK, PULPBOARD, RESIN-COATED CARDBOARD, POSTAL CARD COATED OR IMPREGNATED PULPBOARD, TEXON COATED STOCK, ENAMELED PAPERBOARD, JUTE, GRAINED PULPBOARD, WOOD GRAINED CARDBOARD, RAILROAD, COATED CARDBOARD, SHOW CARD, COATED CARDBOARD, SIGN, COATED</p>	LB.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.9550 (1-1-70)	ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED PAPER (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6419950</u>)			LB.
	BALING FELT, ASPHALT (PRESSED WOOD PULP SATURATED WITH ASPHALT) FELT, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, COAL-TAR-SATURATED	FELT (PAPER), THREADED FELTS (PAPER), TARRED PAPER, ROOFING MALTHOID GLOSS PAPER, SLATERS' PAPER, TAR	PAPER, TREE WRAPPING SHEATHINGS, COATED SHEATHINGS, SATURATED SHEETS, CAP	
641.9560 (1-1-70)	OTHER COATED AND OTHERWISE PROCESSED PAPER, EXCEPT PRINTING AND WRITING (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORKED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6419960</u>)			LB.
	AGATE MARBLE ALUMINUM BARIUM BOOK GRADE BRISTOL, SURFACE-COLORED BROWNPRINT COVER GLAZED COVER, IRIDESCENT DESIGN BAG STOCK DESIGN PRINTED GREASEPROOF (WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING), COATED OR IMPREGNATED HEATSEALABLE, TEA BAG LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL PACKING, SHEET, TREATED PAPER, ABSORBENT, PRINTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, DECORATED PAPER, BATTERY, CHEMICALLY TREATED PAPER, BELLOWS, COATED PAPER, BLASTING PAPER, BOTTLE CAP STOCK, RESIN-COATED PAPER, BOTTLE-PACKING PAPER, BOX COVER, COATED PAPER, BOX, ENAMELED PAPER, BOX OVERWRAPPING, PRINTED PAPER, BRUSH-FINISH PAPER, CAP LINER STOCK, COATED PAPER, CAPSEAL, COATED PAPER, CAPSEAL, GUTTA-PERCHA COATED PAPER, CASEIN, AND SIMILARLY COATED PAPER, CEDARIZED PAPER, CLOTH-LINED PAPER, COATED, FLINT GLAZED PAPER, COATED, FRICTION GLAZED PAPER, COATED WITH GOLD POWDER (EXCL. STAMPING FOILS) PAPER, COATED WITH METALLIC POWDER PAPER, CROWN SPOTTING	PAPER, DESIGN-PRINTED, IMPREGNATED PAPER, DISPLAY, BATIK PAPER, DRAWER-LINING PAPER, DUSTING PAPER, ELECTRICAL INSULATING, TREATED PAPER, ENAMELINE-FINISHED PAPER, FIBERFLEX TREATED PACKING PAPER, FLY PAPER, GRAPH, PRINTED PAPER, GRAVEL, FOR BIRD CAGES PAPER, GROUNDWOOD (CONTAINING MORE THAN 25 PERCENT GROUNDWOOD PULP) PAPER, INDICATOR TEST PAPER, INSULATING, ELECTRICAL PAPER, LITHOGRAPHICALLY PRINTED PAPER, LITMUS PAPER, LUMINOUS, COATED PAPER, LUSTERKOTE PAPER, MARBLE PAPER, MATRIX PAPER, METAL LEAF, IMITATION PAPER, METALLIC PAPER, MICA-COATED PAPER, MOTHPROOF PAPER, NOTEBOOK COVER, PYROXYLIN-COATED PAPER, PATCHING, CHEMICALLY TREATED PAPER, PHOSPHORESCENT-COATED PAPER, PLASTICIZED, EXCEPT WATERPROOF WRAPPING PAPER PAPER, POLYETHYLENE COATED PAPER, POLYETHYLENE COATED SHIPPING SACK STOCK PAPER, POLYETHYLENE TREATED PAPER, RECORDING, WAX-COATED PAPER, REINFORCED, COATED PAPER, SELF-SEALING PAPER, SHELF, COATED PAPER, SIZED, GOLD-SURFACE COATED PAPER, SOCK-LINING COATED PAPER, STARCH PAPER, STENCIL PAPER, STEREOTYPE BACKING STOCK, GUMMED PAPER, SURFACE-COATED	PAPER, SURFACE-COATED WITH ALUMINUM POWDER PAPER, THICK CHINA PAPER, TISSUE, CANDY TWISTING PAPER, TISSUE METALLIZED PAPER, TISSUE, RAILROAD COPYING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, SILICONE- TREATED STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, TRAIN ORDER STOCK PAPER, TREATED, FOR TAPE BACKING PAPER, VELOUR-COATED PAPER, VELVET-COATED PAPERS, GIFT WRAPPING PAPERS, NON-FLAMING PAPERS, POLISHING PARCHMENT PAPER, CLOTHBACK PASSE' PARTOUT PATCH STOCK COATED PLASTIC FROST (RESIN IMPREGNATED PRINT-DESIGNED PAPER) PYROXYLIN-COATED REPTILE EMBOSSED RESIN-COATED RUBBER IMPREGNATED COATED, FOR BAG AND SHOE LINING SHOE COVERING SLEEVEING, TREATED STRIPPING, SHOE, ARTIFICIAL SUEDE COATED SURTEX NO. 1 TAPE, AUTOMOBILE PROTECTIVE TAPE CARRYING TEA BAG STOCK THERMOCRAFT INSULATION TITANIUM IMPREGNATED SURFACE VARNISHED VELOUR, COVER VISCOSSE WELTING, SHOE WRAPPERS, TIRE	
641.9600 (1-1-70)	FILTERBLOCKS OF PAPER PULP, IRRESPECTIVE OF SIZE AND SHAPE (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6419945</u>)			LB.
	FILTERMASSE	FILTER SLABS	FILTER PLATES	
641.9700	WALLPAPER			LB.
	LEATHERETTE MURALS, WALL	WALLPAPER, BORDER TRIMS, READY PASTED WALLPAPER, OATMEAL	WALLPAPER, PLASTIC- COATED WALLPAPER, PRINTED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
642.1110	SHIPPING SACKS AND MULTIWALL BAGS OF PAPER.	LB.
	SACKS, BAKING POWDER SACKS, GRANITE GRIT SACKS, POULTRY FEED SACKS, SHIPPING, ABRASIVES SACKS, SHIPPING, ACTIVATED CARBON SACKS, SHIPPING, ADHESIVE SACKS, SHIPPING, ALUM SACKS, SHIPPING, ALUMINUM HYDRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, AMMONIUM CHLORIDE SACKS, SHIPPING, AMMONIUM NITRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, ASBESTOS SACKS, SHIPPING, BANANA SACKS, SHIPPING, BARYTES AND OTHER BARIUM PRODUCTS SACKS, SHIPPING, BASIC SLAG SACKS, SHIPPING, BEAN SACKS, SHIPPING, BICARBONATE OF SODA SACKS, SHIPPING, BICHRIMATE OF SODA SACKS, SHIPPING, BINDER TWINE SACKS, SHIPPING, BORAX SACKS, SHIPPING, CALCIUM CHLORIDE SACKS, SHIPPING, CALCIUM NITRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, CARBON SACKS, SHIPPING, CARBON BLACK SACKS, SHIPPING, CEMENT SACKS, SHIPPING, CEREAL SACKS, SHIPPING, CHARCOAL SACKS, SHIPPING, CHOCOLATE SACKS, SHIPPING, CLAY SACKS, SHIPPING, CLEANING COMPOUND SACKS, SHIPPING, COAL AND FUEL SACKS, SHIPPING, COCOA SACKS, SHIPPING, COFFEE SACKS, SHIPPING, CORK SACKS, SHIPPING, CORN MEAL SACKS, SHIPPING, DETERGENTS SACKS, SHIPPING, DIATOMACEOUS EARTH SACKS, SHIPPING, DOG FOOD SACKS, SHIPPING, FEED SACKS, SHIPPING, FERTILIZER SACKS, SHIPPING, FIRE CLAY SACKS, SHIPPING, FLOUR (2 LB., 5 LB., AND 10 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, FRIT SACKS, SHIPPING, FULLER'S EARTH SACKS, SHIPPING, GRAPHITE SACKS, SHIPPING, ICE SACKS, SHIPPING, LIME, HYDRATED SACKS, SHIPPING, LIME, QUICK SACKS, SHIPPING, LIMESTONE SACKS, SHIPPING, MAGNESIUM CARBONATE SACKS, SHIPPING, MANGANESE ORE SACKS, SHIPPING, MEAL, MISCELLANEOUS SACKS, SHIPPING, MEAT SCRAP SACKS, SHIPPING, MICA SACKS, SHIPPING, MILK, DRIED AND POWDERED SACKS, SHIPPING, MOLDING COMPOUND SACKS, SHIPPING, MORTAR MIX SACKS, SHIPPING, OYSTER SHELL GRIT SACKS, SHIPPING, PEA SACKS, SHIPPING, PEAT MOSS SACKS, SHIPPING, PLASTER SACKS, SHIPPING, POTATO (5 LB., 10 LB., AND 15 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, PYROPHYLLITE SACKS, SHIPPING, RESIN SACKS, SHIPPING, RICE SACKS, SHIPPING, ROCK PHOSPHATE SACKS, SHIPPING, ROSIN SACKS, SHIPPING, RUBBER, ACCELERATOR SACKS, SHIPPING, RUBBER FILLER FOR BATTERIES SACKS, SHIPPING, RUBBER (SYNTHETIC) SACKS, SHIPPING, SALT (2 LB., 5 LB., AND 10 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, SAND SACKS, SHIPPING, SEED SACKS, SHIPPING, SLATE FLOUR, DUST AND GRANULES SACKS, SHIPPING, SODA ASH SACKS, SHIPPING, SODIUM NITRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, SOLIDIFIED AND HYDROGENATED PRODUCTS SACKS, SHIPPING, SOY BEAN FLOUR SACKS, SHIPPING, SOYA PRODUCT SACKS, SHIPPING, STARCH, CORN AND TAPIOCA SACKS, SHIPPING, STUCCO SACKS, SHIPPING, SUGAR (5 LB., AND 10 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, SULPHUR SACKS, SHIPPING, TALC SACKS, SHIPPING, TANNERS WASTE SACKS, SHIPPING, TANNING EXTRACTS SACKS, SHIPPING, VEGETABLE PRODUCE SACKS, SHIPPING, WATER SOFTENER SACKS, SHIPPING, WAX SACKS, SHIPPING, WHITING SACKS, SHIPPING, WOOD SHIPPING, FEED R TRIOTEX BAGS	
642.1120	SPECIALTY BAGS AND LINER BAGS, OF PAPER	LB.
	BAGS, DUST, FOR VACUUM CLEANERS BAGS, FILTER BAKERY, EXCEPT KRAFT CELLO SATCHEL R CLIPPER BAGS CLOTHING, STORAGE COFFEE COFFEE, GLASSINE CONFECTIONERY, EXCEPT KRAFT DEHYDRATED FOODS DOG FOOD DRIED FRUITS DRIED MILK SOLIDS DRIED VEGETABLES DRY PASTE FLOWER BULBS FRESH FRUIT (EXCEPT SHIPPING SACKS) FRESH VEGETABLE (EXCEPT SHIPPING SACKS) FROZEN FOODS FURNITURE HAND MADE, EXCLUDING TRAVEL GOODS HARDWARE ICE ICE-CREAM INSECTICIDES INSULATED OR PADDED, EXCLUDING TRAVEL GOODS LARD MACHINERY MOTHPROOF NURSING BOTTLE PROTECTORS NUTS PAPER FIBER, LENO-WOVEN PATCHING PLASTER PLIOFILM POUCHES FOR GELATIN PACKAGING POLLENIZATION PREPARED FLOURS SAND SAMPLE SEED SHORTENING SPICE TEXTILE PIECE GOODS TOBACCO TRANSPLANTING WATERPROOF, PLASTIC-COATED, EXCLUDING TRAVEL GOODS	
642.1125 (1-1-70)	ENVELOPES, EXCEPT STATIONERY (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 642.1130).	LB.
	ENVELOPES, HAIR NET ENVELOPES, HOSIERY ENVELOPES, NECKTIE ENVELOPES, NOTION ENVELOPES, PHONOGRAPH RECORD ENVELOPES, SEED ENVELOPES, SHIRT	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
642.1135 (1-1-70)	GROCERS' VARIETY, WARDROBE SHOPPING AND OTHER BAGS, N.E.C., OF PAPER (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6421130)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BAKERY, KRAFT BANANA BOTTLE, PAPER CIGARETTE CARTON CONFECTIONERY, KRAFT GARBAGE OR DISPOSAL GARMENT GROCERY </div> <div> GROCERY, 1/2-25 LB. HOTEL HOUSEHOLD, PAPER JACKETS (PHONOGRAPH RECORDS) LAUNDRY MERCHANDISE MILLINERY </div> <div> NAIL NOTION REFRIGERATION SACKS, GROCERY 1/8-1/4 BBL. SANDWICH SHOPPING OR HANDLE WET VEGETABLE </div> </div>	
642.1140	FOLDING PAPERBOARD BOXES AND CARTONS, EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BOXES AND CARTONS, DEHYDRATED FOOD BOXES AND CARTONS, NAPKIN BOXES AND CARTONS, PIE BOXES, CRACKER BOXES, CUTTER (WAXED PAPER) </div> <div> BOXES, LUNCH BOXES, POPCORN BOXES, UNASSEMBLED CARTONS, BOTTLE CARRIERS CARTONS, EGG </div> <div> CONTAINER BLANKS, COMMERCIAL PACKING, SANITARY CONTAINERS, TOOTHBRUSH (WITH CELLOPHANE WINDOW) TUBES, TOMATO, WITH CELLO WINDOW </div> </div>	
642.1150	SET-UP (RIGID) PAPERBOARD BOXES, EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED).	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BOXES AND CARTONS, DISPLAY BOXES AND CARTONS, HOSIERY BOXES AND CARTONS, MAILING BOXES, CIGAR BOXES, CIGARETTE BOXES, DRESSER SET BOXES, DRUG </div> <div> BOXES, GIFT BOXES, HANDKERCHIEF BOXES, HAT, EXCEPT LUGGAGE- TYPE BOXES, PHONOGRAPH RECORD BOXES, PILL BOXES, SHIRT </div> <div> BOXES WITH CELLOPHANE WINDOWS CADDIES, PLAIN, VENTILATED CHESTS, SILVERWARE CURLEW TRAYS, BREAD TRAYS, BUN </div> </div>	
642.1160	CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOXES.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BOXES, FIBERBOARD, CORRUGATED, KNOCKDOWN, FLAT BOXES, PIGEONHOLE BOXES, PULPBOARD BOXES, TOOL CARRIERS, EGG (SHIPPING CONTAINERS) </div> <div> CARTONS, SHIPPING, OF CORRUGATED PAPERBOARD CASES CASES, STORAGE CONTAINERS, ICE-CREAM SHIPPERS CONTAINERS, SHIPPING </div> <div> CONTAINERS, SHIPPING CIGARETTE, PAPERBOARD CONTAINERS, SHIPPING, FOR CHICKS, OF PAPERBOARD DOG CHECKER FIBEROCK CARTONS </div> </div>	
642.1163 (1-1-70)	MILK AND OTHER BEVERAGE CARTONS OF PAPER (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6421170).	LB.
642.1167 (1-1-70)	CUPS AND ROUND NESTED LIQUID-TIGHT FOOD CONTAINERS OF PAPER (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6421170).	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CONTAINERS, FROZEN FOOD, CUP STYLE CUPS AND CAPS, BISCUIT CUPS, BAKING CUPS, BONBON CUPS, CAKE CUPS, CHARLOTTE Russe CUPS, CONE CUPS, CREAM CUPS, DRINKING </div> <div> CUPS, FOOD PACKING CUPS, HOT DRINK CUPS, ICE-CREAM CUPS, ICE-CREAM CONE JACKET CUPS, MEAT PIE CUPS, MUFFIN CUPS, NUT CUPS, SODA </div> <div> CUPS, SOUFFLE DISHES, BAKERY DISHES, BAKING DISHES, FOOD DISHES, ICE-CREAM DISHES, JELLY LIDS, CUP LINERS, ICE CREAM DISH LINERS, SODA CUP LINERS, SUNDAE DISH </div> </div>	
642.1175 (1-1-70)	SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS, N.E.C., AND FOOD SERVING PRODUCTS OF PAPER (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6421170)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BOWLS, SOUP BOWLS, VEGETABLE BOXES, BERRY BOXES, CAKE CARTONS, BUTTER CASES, BISQUE CASES, ECLAIR CASES, FRANKFURTER CHIPS, BUTTER CIRCLES, CAKE </div> <div> CONFECTIONERS' SPECIALITIES, PAPER CONTAINERS (COMMERCIAL PACKING), HEAT CONTAINERS, COMPOSITE, FOR PACKING FROZEN FOOD CONTAINERS, FOOD, SANITARY COMMERCIAL PACKING R CORRDEK TRAYS FILLERS, CANDY PAIL </div> <div> FRILLS, CASSEROLE FRILLS, CHOP HOLDERS, CHOP HOLDERS, FRANKFURTER HOLDERS, HAMBURGER HOLDERS, SANDWICH LACES, BOX LACES, CAKE LACES, PAIL LINERS, CAKE PAN LINERS, PAN </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
642.1175 CONT'D	LUNCH SETS MATS, CANDY BOX MATS, TRAY PAILS, FOOD PAILS, ICE-CREAM PAILS, OYSTER PANS, BAKING PIE BANDS PLATES, BAKERY PLATES, PICNIC PLATES, PIE PROTECTORS, JELLY SCOOPS, POPCORN SHAKERS, SALT AND PEPPER, UNFILLED, PAPER STRAWS, DRINKING TABLECLOTHS TRAYS, BREAD TRAYS, BUN TRAYS, COOKIE TRAYS, DOUGHNUT TRAYS, FOOD UTENSILS, BAKING WRAPPERS, CANDY BAR WRAPPERS, FRUIT WRAPS, BOTTLE WRAPS, TOMATO (EXCEPT OILED OR WAXED)	
642.1180	PAPERBOARD AND OTHER FIBER DRUMS	LB.
642.1190	FIBER CANS, TUBES, AND OTHER FIBER PACKING CONTAINERS, N.E.C.	LB.
	REPORT CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOXES IN 6421160 AND FIBER DRUMS IN 6421180.	
	BASKETS, VEGETABLE BASKETS, VEGETABLE AND FRUIT BOXES, CELL, OF FIBERBOARD, COMPLETE WITH INTERIOR PARTITIONS AND PADS CANISTERS, PAPERBOARD CASES, EYE PENCIL (EMPTY) CONTAINERS, COMPOSITE, FOR PACKING (OTHER THAN SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS), HAVING CARDBOARD BODY WITH TIN ENDS CONTAINERS, CYLINDRICAL CONTAINERS, MOLDED PAILS, BERRY, PAPERBOARD PAILS, CANDY, PAPERBOARD TUBES, CHIPBOARD, PAPER BOARD TUBES, CIGAR PAPERBOARD TUBES, SPIRAL, PAPERBOARD TUBS, BUTTER, PAPERBOARD	
642.1200	FILING CONTAINERS OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	LB.
	CARTONS, FILE TRANSFER FILES, BOX FILES, BOX, OF FIBERBOARD WITH STEEL FRONT	
642.2010	ENVELOPES, PAPER, OF A KIND USED IN CORRESPONDENCE, EXCEPT PACKAGED STATIONERY	M
	ENVELOPES, CATALOG ENVELOPES, CLASP ENVELOPES, COMPANY ENVELOPES, DOCUMENT ENVELOPES, DUPLEX ENVELOPES, ENGRAVED ENVELOPES, FENESTRA ENVELOPES, GLASSINE ENVELOPES, PHOTO MAILERS ENVELOPES, TWO-COMPARTMENT ENVELOPES, WINDOW	
642.2020	PACKAGED ENVELOPES, WRITING BLOCKS, LETTER PADS, AND SIMILAR PAPER STATIONERY FOR CORRESPONDENCE, EXCEPT LETTER PAPER	LB.
	CARDS, CORRESPONDENCE CARDS, CORRESPONDENCE, ROUND CORNERED ENVELOPES, STATIONERY FORMS, TELEGRAPH OFFICE, PRINTED STATIONERY PAPER AND ENVELOPES, PACKAGED PAPETERIES TABLETS, PAPER, BOOK AND WRITING GRADES	
642.3010	MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS.	LB.
642.3020	ALBUMS AND OTHER BLANKBOOKS, EXCEPT MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS.	LB.
	ALBUMS ALBUMS, PHOTOGRAPH BOOKS, ACCOUNT BOOKS, BLANK BOOKS, CASH, BOOKKEEPING BOOKS, COMPOSITION BOOKS, MEMO BOOKS, SCRAP BOOKS, SKETCH DIARIES, BABY DIARIES, BOUND OR UNBOUND NOTEBOOKS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS PADS, MEMO PADS, PAPER, LEGAL TABLETS, PAPER, SKETCH	
642.3030	LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS	LB.
642.3040	OFFICE STATIONERY OF PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, N.E.C., EXCEPT CORRESPONDENCE GOODS.	LB.
	THIS HEADING INCLUDES STATIONERY SUCH AS PORTFOLIOS, FOLDERS, FILE COVERS, FILES, BINDERS AND RELATED TYPE PRODUCTS.	
	BINDERS (EXCEPT LOOSELEAF) CLIPBOARDS COVERS, BOOK COVER, NOTEBOOK, EXCEPT LOOSE-LEAF COVERS, NOTEBOOK WITH RINGS COVERS, SCHOOL BOOK ENVELOPES, DUPLEX ENVELOPES, EXPANDING ENVELOPES, FILING FILES, EXPANDING FILES, LETTER, NOT BOX TYPE FILES, OTHER THAN BOX, OF PAPERBOARD FILES, SNAP FOLDERS, FILE FOLDERS, FILE, TABBED, WITH GUIDES FOLDERS, LETTER GUIDES, FILING INDEXES, ALPHABETIC POCKETS, PAPER, FOR OFFICE FILING PORTFOLIOS TABS AND INSERTS, INDEX TABS FILING	
642.9100	CIGARETTE PAPER CUT TO SIZE, IN BOOKS, BLOCKS, STRIPS, OR BOBBINS FOR HAND ROLLING OR USE IN CIGARETTE MACHINES (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
642.9200	CARBON AND OTHER COPYING PAPERS CUT TO SIZE.			LB.
	CARBON TISSUE, NONSENSITIZED, ROTOGRAVURE ENGRAVING PAPER, ROLL, CARBONIZED	PAPER, WAX-STENCIL RIBBONS, CARBON PAPER STENCILS STENCILS, DUPLICATOR	STENCILS, MIMEOGRAPH STENCILS, TYPEWRITER TRANSFER MARKING TRANSFERS, FOR HOSIERY	
642.9400	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, COPS, AND OTHER DEVICES FOR WINDING OR REELING, OF PULP, PAPER, OR PAPERBOARD			LB.
	BOBBINS CONES, FOR YARN OR WIRE CORES, CYLINDRICAL, FIBER WINDING (OPEN ENDED OR CLOSED) OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	CORES, PAPERBOARD REELS SPOOLS TUBE, PRESSBOARD TUBES, COP TUBES FOR YARN OR THREAD	TUBES, FOR YARN OR WIRE TUBES, WINDING, FOR ELECTRICAL COILS TUBING, FOR WINDING YARN	
642.9805	PAPER TABLE NAPKINS.			LB.
642.9810	PAPER TOWELS			LB.
	CLEANERS, WINDSHIELD TOWELS, GUEST	TOWELS, HOUSEHOLD TOWELS, INDUSTRIAL	TOWELS, KRAFT TOWELS, SULFITE GROUNDWOOD	
642.9815	FACIAL TISSUES AND PAPER HANDKERCHIEFS			LB.
	NAPKINS, SPUTUM ROLLS, PAPER, DOCTORS' TISSUES, CLEANSING	TISSUES, HOSPITAL MOUTH WIPES TISSUES, LIPSTICK	TISSUES, PAPER, MENTHOLATED	
642.9820	TOILET TISSUES			LB.
	HOUSEHOLD ROLLS	INDUSTRIAL ROLLS	INTERFOLDED AND FLAT PACKAGE TYPE	
642.9825	SANITARY TISSUE HEALTH PRODUCTS, N.E.C..			LB.
	BAY WIPES, CELLULOSE BIBS, DENTAL R KOVER LIPS NECK BANDS, BARBERS'	PANTIES, PAPER, SANITARY R SIGHT SAVERS TISSUES, END PADS, FOR PERMANENT WAVING	TISSUES, EYEGLASS CLEANING VERATEX DISPOSABLES R VERO-O-LITE ROLLS R WASH'N DRI FACIAL CLOTHS	
642.9830	SANITARY NAPKINS AND TAMPONS			LB.
642.9835	BITUMINOUS FIBER PIPE, SEWER AND DRAINAGE, CONDUIT AND FITTINGS.			LB.
	R ORANGEBURG PIPE AND FITTINGS			
642.9840	PRESSED AND MOLDED PULP GOODS, EXCEPT BITUMINOUS FIBER PIPE (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)			LB. (1-1-70)
	CARRIERS, ICE-CREAM CONE, PAPER CORES, DOOR, MOLDED WOOD PULP DISHES, SUNDAE EGG CARTONS	FORMS, MOULDED, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD PACKING DEVICES, FORMS OR SHAPES PLATES, BAKING	PLATES, DECORATED PLATES, SAMPLING PLATTERS SPOONS TRAY, CAKE	
642.9845	LETTER PAPER, LOOSE SHEETS OR BOXED (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)			LB. (1-1-70)
	PAPER, FOLDED PAPER, FOLIO	PAPER, SHEETS, LOOSE-LEAF FILLERS		
642.9850	OFFICE SUPPLIES, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, N.E.C.			LB.
	CARDS, ADDRESS, BLANK CARDS, TIME RECORDER, DIE CUT FILLERS, LIST FINDER	PAPER, ROLLS, ADDING MACHINE PAPER, ROLLS, CASH REGISTER PAPER, ROLLS, FOR DESK MEMOS PAPER, SAFETY (INCLUDING CHECK), CUT TO SIZE	PAPER STENOGRAPH TAPE, PERFORATOR TAPE, TELEGRAPH TAPES, TELETYPE WRAPPERS, MAILING	
642.9860	CARDS FOR STATISTICAL MACHINES			M
	CARDS, ELECTRIC ACCOUNTING MACHINE	CARDS, TABULATING MACHINE		

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
642.9865	GUMMED PRODUCTS, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, EXCEPT PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES	LB.
	GUMMED PRODUCTS OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ARE CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE ACCORDING TO MATERIAL. GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, 6 INCHES OR MORE IN WIDTH, ARE CLASSIFIED IN 6419545 AND 6419560.	
	CORNERS, ART PAPER, FELT, GUMMED TAPE, MASKING GUMMED PAPER, NON-CURLING STAY PAPER TAPE, VENEER MOUNTS (CORNERS, ETC.) TAPE, LIBRARY MENDING	
642.9870	PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.	LB.
	PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ARE CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE ACCORDING TO MATERIAL.	
	FILM, PAPER, ADHESIVE, PERMACEL PAPER TAPE TAPE, PAPER, ADHESIVE, DOUBLE FACED STENCILS, PAINT-SPRAYING PRINTED AND UNPRINTED MYSTIK TAPE TAPE, MASKING	
642.9880 (1-1-70)	PAPERBOARD PALLETS, PADS AND PARTITIONS, EXCEPT CORRUGATED (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6429875).	-
	PADS, HOT DISH PADS, PACKING PALLETS, FIBERBOARD	
642.9885 (1-1-70)	OTHER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CUT TO SIZE; AND PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND CELLULOSE WADDING OR PAPER PULP PRODUCTS, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6429875).	-
	ARMS, LEVER COASTERS EXCELSIOR, PAPER, TISSUE BANDS, BILL COLLARS, PAPER FILLERS, GREETING CARD BANDS, BREAD, PAPER CONDUITS FILLERS, SPUTUM CUP BANDS, CAKE CORD, UNIFLEX PAPER SEAMING, FILTER DISKS BANDS, CURRENCY PRESSED FILTER REFILLS BANDS, HANDKERCHIEF AND COTS, FINGER FINIALS HOSIERY COVERS, BARREL FLOWER COLLARS BANDS, POULTRY COVERS, BOX GASKETS BASKETS, WASTE COVERS, BROOM GASKETS, CELLULOSE WADDING BASKETS, WASTE, FIBERBOARD COVERS, CAN GUARDS, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE BED-MATE COVERS, CHECK BOOK PAPER BED WRAP ROLLS COVERS, DENTAL TRAY HANDLES, BAG, PAPER BIBS COVERS, DRESS HANGERS, GARMENT BINDING (MOUNTINGS), LANTERN COVERS, NURSING BOTTLE HAT GUARDS BLANKETS, PAPER NIPPLE HAT RINGS BLINDS, VENETIAN COVERS, TABLE HOLDERS, COIN BOARDS, SHIRT COVERS, TOILET SEAT INCONTINENT PADS, PAPER BOOK SLATE (SILICATED PAPER) COVERS, TRAY INITIALS, PAPER BOTTLES CUP BLANKS, PRINTED INSULATION, FIBER, QUILT OR BOWLS, FINGER CUPS, BARBER BLANKET TYPE BOWLS, MANICURE CUPS, FILTER INSULATION MATERIAL, GROUND CAPS, BASKET CUPS, SAMPLING PAPER, CHEMICALLY TREATED CAPS, HOSPITAL, PAPER CUPS, SPUTUM JARDINIERES CARDS, BUTTON R KIMPAK CARDS, COIN-MAILING LAMP-SHADE FLATS CARDS, COLOR LAYERS, PAPERBOARD CARDS, HUMIDITY INDICATOR LIDS CARDS, JACQUARD LINERS, SPUTUM CUP CARDS, LAYER LININGS, DIAPER CARDS, PAPERBOARD, DIE-CUT MACHINE PARTS CARDS, PLACE MASKS, SURGICAL CARDS, TIME CLOCK MATS, BATH CARDS, VISITING, CUT TO SIZE MATS, BEER GLASS CARDS, VISITING, DIE CUT MEDIUMS, COLORED CARTRIDGES FOR FILTERING MEGAPHONES, PAPER MATERIAL MENU SHEETS, CARDBOARD CASES, POCKET COMB (IVORY BOARD) CASINGS, SAUSAGE MODEL FORMS FOR COATS CENTERPIECES, DOILIES MOSS CHECKS, BAGGAGE AND COAT MOUNTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDE, CHIPS (COLOR CARDS) CARDBOARD CIRCLES, COLLAR NECK CHAIN CARDS AND CIRCLES, CORRUGATED ENVELOPES CIRCLES, PAPER AND NECKTIE HOLDERS PULPBOARD EMBOSSEMENT STAMPING LEAF	

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
642.9885 CONT'D	PACKING, KRAFT PAPER, HONEYCOMB-CONSTRUCTED PACKING, PAPER, CHEMICALLY TREATED PAILS, PAINT PAILS, SAND PAPER, ANNOUNCEMENT, SOCIAL UNPRINTED, CUT TO SIZE PAPER, CHART, FOR RECORDING METER PAPER, CHART (GRAPH), FOR MEDICAL APPARATUS PAPER, FISH MAGNIFIER RECORDING PAPER, GRAPH, LINED PAPER, LACE PAPER, LEDGER (HINGED) PAPER, LEDGER, LOOSE-LEAF PAPER, LEDGER, RECORD PAPER, LEDGER, SHEETS PAPER, LITMUS PAPER, MARKING PAPER, NOTEBOOK FILLERS PAPER, PLASTIC-COATED GRAPH PAPER, RECORDING, WAX-COATED PAPER, SHREDDED PAPERS, POLISHING (EYEGLASS CLEANERS) PARCHMENT, CIRCLES PATTERNS PENCILS, LIP (EMPTY) PENCILS, ROLLED, UNFINISHED PICTURE FRAMES	PINAFORES PIPE, FIBER, EXCEPT VULCANIZED PLATFORMS, DISPLAY, CARDBOARD POCKETS, WALL, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD POLES, LOADING, JET TAPPER, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD POTS, FLORISTS' POTS, FLOWER, PAPERBOARD PROTECTORS, CHEST PROTECTORS, CHIPBOARD RECEPTACLES, WASTE PAPER REFILLS, CELLULOSE, FOR BABY PANTS RIBBON, PAPER RODS, HVCO II FILTER, FOR CIGARETTES RODS, SHEETS, AND TUBES, FIBER, EXCEPT VULCANIZED ROLLS, HEADREST SHADES, LAMP, PAPER SHADES, WINDOW SHIELDS, GARMENT HANGER SILENCERS (INSULATORS) SLEEVES, RECORD SLIDES, CARDBOARD SLIPPERS SOCKET LININGS, BUFF SPEED CUT FILM SPHERES, SLATED SPLINES STAYS, BOX	STEEL WRAPS, PAPER STRAINERS, PAINT STRAPS, BILL SUPPORTS, COLLAR TAPE, EMBOSSED PAPER TAPE, KRAFT, REINFORCED WITH FIBER GLASS YARN TAPE, PAPER, VARNISH-COATED TAPE, PAPER, VENEER TAPE, TYPING PAPER, IN SMALL ROLLS (EXCL. WOVEN PAPER YARN AND PLAITED) TAPES, PERFORATOR TICKETS, PIN TICKETS, STRING TROUSER GUARDS, PAPER TUBES, BANANA, PAPER TUBES, ELECTRICAL INSULATING TUBES, SPIRAL PAPER, FOR ELECTRICAL SOCKETS AND FIXTURES TUBING, EXCEPT FOR WINDING UNDERPADS, SURGICAL ABSORBENT CELLULOSE WADDING WARD PADS WASHCLOTHS WASHERS, CHIPBOARD, SPLIT WASHERS, PAPER WASHERS, STRAWBOARD WRAPPERS, BILL WRAPPERS, CALENDER WRAPPERS, COIN WRAPPINGS, DECORATED	
	<u>TEXTILE YARN, FABRICS, MADE-UP ARTICLES AND RELATED PRODUCTS</u>			
651.1000	SILK YARN AND THREAD LB.			
	REPORT METALLIZED YARN, INCLUDING SILK YARNS COMBINED WITH METAL THREAD IN ANY PROPORTION, IN 6519100. (EDITED)			
	• BOURETTE CROCHET SILK DARNING SILK DUPION, THROWN	FLOSS, EMBROIDERY GUT, SILKWORM, NON-STERILE ORGANZINE SEWING SILK	SILK, EMBROIDERY SPUN SILK, DISCHARGED TRAM	
651.2610	YARN, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. LB.			

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity												
651.2620	<p>YARN, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR. LB.</p> <p>REPORT METALLIZED YARN, INCLUDING YARNS SPUN WITH METAL THREAD IN ANY PROPORTION, IN 6519100. (<u>EDITED</u>)</p> <table> <tr> <td>GENAPPE</td><td>YARN, HAIR, ANGORA RABBIT</td><td>YARN, WOOL, SHEEP'S OR</td></tr> <tr> <td>RATINE</td><td>YARN, TAPESTRY</td><td>LAMBS'</td></tr> <tr> <td>THREAD</td><td>YARN, VICUNA</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>YARN, THREAD, TIRE CORD, AND TIRE CORD FABRIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON: (<u>HEADING INSERTED</u>)</p> <p>REPORT COTTON YARN SPUN WITH METAL OR COVERED WITH METAL IN ANY PROPORTION IN 6519100. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, AND CORDAGE ITEMS SUCH AS MOP YARN, STRING, BAG THREAD, AND RELATED ITEMS, SEE 6556110. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)</p>	GENAPPE	YARN, HAIR, ANGORA RABBIT	YARN, WOOL, SHEEP'S OR	RATINE	YARN, TAPESTRY	LAMBS'	THREAD	YARN, VICUNA					
GENAPPE	YARN, HAIR, ANGORA RABBIT	YARN, WOOL, SHEEP'S OR												
RATINE	YARN, TAPESTRY	LAMBS'												
THREAD	YARN, VICUNA													
651.3010	<p>COTTON YARN, CARDED, GREY (UNBLEACHED), NOT MERCERIZED, INCLUDING MIXED OR BLENDED YARNS, COTTON CHIEF WEIGHT (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>YARN, FLAKE</td><td>YARN, PIMA</td><td>YARN, SELD</td></tr> <tr> <td>YARN, KNITTING TWIST</td><td>YARN, RATINE</td><td></td></tr> </table>	YARN, FLAKE	YARN, PIMA	YARN, SELD	YARN, KNITTING TWIST	YARN, RATINE								
YARN, FLAKE	YARN, PIMA	YARN, SELD												
YARN, KNITTING TWIST	YARN, RATINE													
651.3020	<p>COTTON YARN, COMBED, GREY (UNBLEACHED), NOT MERCERIZED, INCLUDING MIXED OR BLENDED YARNS, COTTON CHIEF WEIGHT (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>YARN, C.P. (COMBED PEELER)</td><td>YARN, FISHING NET YARN, KNITTING TWIST</td><td>YARN, PIMA</td></tr> </table>	YARN, C.P. (COMBED PEELER)	YARN, FISHING NET YARN, KNITTING TWIST	YARN, PIMA										
YARN, C.P. (COMBED PEELER)	YARN, FISHING NET YARN, KNITTING TWIST	YARN, PIMA												
651.3030	<p>COTTON TIRE CORD AND TIRE CORD FABRIC, AND UNFINISHED THREAD LB.</p> <p>REPORT FINISHED THREAD IN 6514030 AND 6514040.</p> <p>THREAD, SEWING, COTTON, UNBLEACHED, NOT MERCERIZED</p>													
651.4010	<p>COTTON YARN, CARDED, FINISHED, INCLUDING MERCERIZED, AND INCLUDING MIXED OR BLENDED YARNS, COTTON CHIEF WEIGHT (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>YARN, FLAKE</td><td>YARN, PIMA</td><td>YARN, SEED</td></tr> <tr> <td>YARN, KNITTING TWIST</td><td>YARN, RATINE</td><td></td></tr> </table>	YARN, FLAKE	YARN, PIMA	YARN, SEED	YARN, KNITTING TWIST	YARN, RATINE								
YARN, FLAKE	YARN, PIMA	YARN, SEED												
YARN, KNITTING TWIST	YARN, RATINE													
651.4020	<p>COTTON YARN, COMBED, FINISHED, INCLUDING MERCERIZED, AND INCLUDING MIXED OR BLENDED YARNS, COTTON CHIEF WEIGHT (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>YARN, C.P. (COMBED PEELER)</td><td>YARN, FISHING NET YARN, KNITTING TWIST</td><td>YARN, PIMA</td></tr> </table>	YARN, C.P. (COMBED PEELER)	YARN, FISHING NET YARN, KNITTING TWIST	YARN, PIMA										
YARN, C.P. (COMBED PEELER)	YARN, FISHING NET YARN, KNITTING TWIST	YARN, PIMA												
651.4030	<p>COTTON SEWING THREAD, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD AND INDUSTRIAL LB.</p> <p>REPORT WEIGHT OF THREAD PLUS WEIGHT OF SPOOLS, CONES OR OTHER WINDING CORES AS THE NET QUANTITY. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <table> <tr> <td>R CARLISLE</td><td>R EMPECO</td><td>THREAD, MENDING-CARDS</td></tr> <tr> <td>R CLARK'S</td><td>R KNIGHT</td><td>THREAD, SHOE</td></tr> <tr> <td>R COATS</td><td>R MANILA</td><td>THREAD, THERMOSTITCH</td></tr> <tr> <td>R COUPRAY</td><td>R MECCA</td><td></td></tr> </table>	R CARLISLE	R EMPECO	THREAD, MENDING-CARDS	R CLARK'S	R KNIGHT	THREAD, SHOE	R COATS	R MANILA	THREAD, THERMOSTITCH	R COUPRAY	R MECCA		
R CARLISLE	R EMPECO	THREAD, MENDING-CARDS												
R CLARK'S	R KNIGHT	THREAD, SHOE												
R COATS	R MANILA	THREAD, THERMOSTITCH												
R COUPRAY	R MECCA													
651.4040	<p>CROCHET, DARNING AND EMBROIDERY COTTON THREAD. LB.</p> <p>REPORT WEIGHT OF THREAD PLUS WEIGHT OF SPOOLS, CONES OR OTHER WINDING CORES AS THE NET QUANTITY. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p>													
651.5000	<p>YARN AND THREAD OF TRUE HEMP, FLAX OR RAMIE. LB.</p> <p>REPORT METALLIZED YARN, INCLUDING YARN COMBED WITH METAL THREAD IN ANY PROPORTION, IN 6519100. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, AND CORDAGE ITEMS SUCH AS MOP YARN, STRING, BAG THREAD, AND RELATED ITEMS, SEE 6556130. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>YARNS, FLAX AND HEMP MIXED</p>													

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
651.6636 (1-1-70)	POLYESTER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, TEXTURED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6516630</u>) . . . LB. MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS THAN 60 DENIER	
651.6639 (1-1-70)	POLYESTER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, NOT THROWN AND NOT TEXTURED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6516630</u>) LB. MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS THAN 60 DENIER	
651.6643 (1-1-70)	NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, N.E.C., THROWN, NOT TEXTURED (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6516640</u>) LB. ACRYLIC R ORLON SARAN DYNEL POLYPROPYLENE MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS POLYSTYRENE FIBER THAN 60 DENIER R REEVON TEFLON	
651.6646 (1-1-70)	NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, N.E.C., TEXTURED (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6516640</u>) LB. ACRYLIC R ORLON MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS THAN 60 DENIER	
651.6649 (1-1-70)	NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, N.E.C., NOT THROWN AND NOT TEXTURED (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6516640</u>) LB. ACRYLIC R ORLON SARAN DYNEL POLYPROPYLENE MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS POLYSTYRENE FIBER THAN 60 DENIER R REEVON TEFLON	
651.6650	THREAD OF NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING SEWING, EMBROIDERY, HAND-KNITTING AND CROCHETING (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) LB. REPORT WEIGHT OF THREAD PLUS WEIGHT OF SPOOLS, CONES OR OTHER IMMEDIATE WINDING CORES AS THE NET QUANTITY. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MONOFIL, SEE 6516210-6516649. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) FLOSS YARN, BOUCLE	
651.6660	TIRE CORD AND TIRE CORD FABRIC OF NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBERS, INCLUDING UNTREATED, TREATED, DIPPED, AND/OR RUBBERIZED TIRE CORD FABRIC LB. REPORT WOVEN TIRE FABRICS, EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER IN 6535170 AND 6535171.	
651.6710	NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER SPUN YARN, INCLUDING SINGLES AND PLIED (SPECIFY FIBER). LB. ● ACRYLIC R ORLON ● POLYESTER R DACRON POLYAMIDE ● POLYPROPYLENE ● DYNEL	
651.6720	THREAD OF NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER SPUN YARN, INCLUDING SEWING, EMBROIDERY, HAND-KNITTING, AND CROCHETING. LB. REPORT WEIGHT OF THREAD PLUS WEIGHT OF SPOOLS, CONES OR OTHER IMMEDIATE WINDING CORES AS THE NET QUANTITY. FLOSS YARN, BOUCLE	
651.7200	RAYON OR ACETATE TEXTILE MONOFIL, 60 DENIER OR MORE, AND STRIP (ARTIFICIAL STRAW AND THE LIKE) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) LB. THIS CLASSIFICATION INCLUDES MONOFIL ONLY IF IT DOES NOT EXCEED 1 MM IN ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION AND STRIP ONLY IF IT IS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF RAYON OR ACETATE TEXTILE MONOFIL, LESS THAN 60 DENIER, SEE 6517617-6517639; OTHER MONOFIL, NOT SUITABLE FOR FURTHER MANUFACTURE ON TEXTILE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, SEE 5813220 AND 5813242 AND 5813246; PREPARED KNOTS AND TUFTS FOR BRUSHMAKING, SEE 8992935. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) BANDS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Schedule B number	Commodity description and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
651.7613 (1-1-70)	ACETATE CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT HANDWORK YARN, THROWN, NOT TEXTURED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION,</u> <u>FORMERLY PART OF 6517610</u>).	LB.
	R ARNEL TRIACETATE MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS THAN 60 DENIER	
651.7616 (1-1-70)	ACETATE CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT HANDWORK YARN, TEXTURED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION,</u> <u>FORMERLY PART OF 6517610</u>).	LB.
	R ARNEL TRIACETATE MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS THAN 60 DENIER	
651.7619 (1-1-70)	ACETATE CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT HANDWORK YARN, NOT THROWN AND NOT TEXTURED (<u>NEW</u> <u>CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6517610</u>).	LB.
	R ARNEL TRIACETATE MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS THAN 60 DENIER	
651.7623 (1-1-70)	RAYON HIGH TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, THROWN OR TEXTURED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION,</u> <u>FORMERLY PART OF 6517620</u>).	LB.
	SINGLES VISCOSE	
651.7629 (1-1-70)	RAYON HIGH TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, EXCEPT THROWN OR TEXTURED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION,</u> <u>FORMERLY PART OF 6517620</u>).	LB.
	SINGLES VISCOSE	

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
651.7633 (1-1-70)	RAYON REGULAR AND INTERMEDIATE TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, THROWN, NOT TEXTURED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6517630</u>) CUPRAMMONIUM VISCOS MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS THAN 60 DENIER	LB.
651.7636 (1-1-70)	RAYON REGULAR AND INTERMEDIATE TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, TEXTURED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6517630</u>) CUPRAMMONIUM VISCOS MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS THAN 60 DENIER	LB.
651.7639 (1-1-70)	RAYON REGULAR AND INTERMEDIATE TENACITY CONTINUOUS FILAMENT YARN, NOT THROWN AND NOT TEXTURED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6517630</u>) CUPRAMMONIUM VISCOS MONOFIL, TEXTILE, LESS THAN 60 DENIER	LB.
651.7640	THREAD AND HANDWORK YARNS OF RAYON OR ACETATE FILAMENT, INCLUDING SEWING, EMBROIDERY, HAND-KNITTING AND CROCHETING. REPORT WEIGHT OF THREAD PLUS WEIGHT OF SPOOLS, CONES OR OTHER IMMEDIATE WINDING CORES AS THE NET QUANTITY. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MONOFIL, SEE 6517200-6517639. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) FLOSS YARN, BOUCLE	LB.
651.7650	TIRE CORD AND TIRE CORD FABRIC OF CELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBERS, INCLUDING UNTREATED, TREATED, DIPPED AND/OR RUBBERIZED TIRE CORD FABRIC. REPORT WOVEN TIRE FABRICS, EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF CELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBERS, IN 6536180 AND 6536181.	LB.
651.7700	RAYON OR ACETATE SPUN YARN, INCLUDING SINGLES AND PLIED FLOSS YARN, BOUCLE THREAD YARN, HANDWORK	LB.
651.8010 (1-1-68)	GLASS FIBER YARN (FORMERLY PART OF 6518000) R FIBERGLAS YARN YARN, MOP, OF FIBER GLASS YARN, QUARTZ	LB.
651.8020 (1-1-68)	GLASS FIBER ROVING AND STRAND (FORMERLY PART OF 6518000). REPORT OTHER GLASS FIBER, INCLUDING GLASS FIBER FOR INSULATION AND GLASS WOOL IN 6649410-6649450. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) R FIBERGLAS TOW STAPLE R VITRON	LB.
651.9100 (1-1-70)	YARN OF TEXTILE FIBERS SPUN WITH OR COVERED WITH METAL (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6519000</u>) THIS CLASSIFICATION COVERS TEXTILE YARN (INCLUDING MONOFIL, STRIP AND THE LIKE, AND PAPER YARN) COMBINED WITH METAL THREAD OR STRIP IN ANY PROPORTION OR COVERED WITH METAL BY ANY PROCESS. CHROMEFLX YARN R MALORA FAIRTEX (METALLIC YARN) R METLON R LUREX R MYLAR YARN THREAD, GOLD, WITH TEXTILE	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
651.9200 (1-1-70)	YARN OF JUTE (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6519000</u>). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, AND CORDAGE ITEMS SUCH AS MOP YARN, STRING, BAG THREAD, ETC., SEE 6556130. TAGAL THREAD YARN, ASPHALT SATURATED	LB.
651.9500 (1-1-70)	YARN OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING VEGETABLE FIBERS, N.E.C., AND PAPER YARN (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6519000</u>). INCLUDE SINGLE AND MULTIPLE YARNS OF PAPER NOT PLAITED OR REINFORCED WITH METAL, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE OR TWINE. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE OF OTHER FIBERS, AND ITEMS THEREOF SUCH AS MOP YARN, STRING, BAG THREAD, ETC., SEE 6556130. TWINE, PAPER, NOT YARN, COIR YARN, HENEQUEN PLAITED OR REIN- YARN, HEMP, EXCEPT YARN, MANILA (ABACA) FORCED WITH METAL TRUE HEMP YARN, SUNN HEMP FABRICS, WOVEN, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT INCLUDING NARROW OR SPECIAL FABRICS: INCLUDE PIECE GOODS OF TWO OR MORE FABRICS BONDED OR LAMINATED TOGETHER, AND FABRICS BACKED WITH POLYURETHANE FOAM. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS, AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540110-6540310; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS, AND FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010- 6559010; REMNANTS, SEE 6523000. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	LB.
652.1100	GAUZE, TOBACCO CLOTH, AND CHEESE CLOTH, UNBLEACHED, NOT MERCERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). REPORT GAUZE BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS IN 5419100; OTHER FINISHED GAUZE IN 6522100; SECOND HAND TOBACCO CLOTH IN 6523000. CLOTH, BANDAGE, NOT SCRIM TARLATAN STERILIZED, IN THE GRAY (FULL PIECES)	SQ. YD.
652.1200	TERRY WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, NOT MERCERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSI- FICATION REWORDED</u>). REPORT FINISHED IN 6522200.	SQ. YD.
652.1310	DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS, N.E.C., UNBLEACHED, NOT MERCERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). REPORT TIRE FABRICS, EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC, IN 6521360; OTHER FINISHED FABRICS IN 6522905. AWNING CANVAS ENAMELING DUCK RUG DUCK AWNING DUCK R HARVESTER DUCK SAIL DUCK BISCUIT DUCK NAUGHT DUCK SHOE DUCK CANVAS, ARMY NUMBER DUCK TENT DUCK CLOTH, CHAIN OUNCE DUCK TWILL, HEAVY BOOT (BOOTLEG) DUCK	SQ. YD.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
652.2925	PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS, N.E.C., BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	SQ. YD.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF UNBLEACHED, SEE 6521350.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BARKCLOTH BLISTER CREPE CAMBRIC CHALLIS CHINTZ CRINKLE CLOTH R CRISKAY </div> <div> R DAISY CRISP MUSLIN DIAPER CLOTH HANDKERCHIEF CLOTH MADAPOLAM CLOTH MUSLIN, PRINT CLOTH PAJAMA CHECK PERCALE, PRINT CLOTH </div> <div> PIQUE, PRINT CLOTH PLISSE, PRINT CLOTH SHIRTING, PRINT CLOTH EXCEPT YARN-DYED TAG CLOTH UMBRELLA CLOTH </div> </div>	
652.2930	DENIMS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	SQ. YD.
	REPORT DRAPERY AND UPHOLSTERY DENIM IN 6522970.	
	SPORTS DENIM	
652.2935	YARN-DYED SHIRTINGS, CHAMBRAYS, AND CHEVIOTS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	SQ. YD.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BROADCLOTH SHIRTINGS, YARN-DYED</div> <div>R CHAMBRETTE OXFORD SHIRTINGS, YARN-DYED</div> <div>SHIRTING, COVERT, YARN-DYED SHIRTING, JACQUARD, YARN-DYED</div> </div>	
652.2940	GINGHAMS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	SQ. YD.
	GINGHAM, PLISSE (SEERSUCKER) GINGHAM, ZEPHYR	
652.2950	POPLINS, BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>).	SQ. YD.
	REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521340.	
	BENGALINE	
652.2955	LAWNS, BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>).	SQ. YD.
	REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521370-6521371.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>● DIMITY LINON, INDIA</div> <div>NAINSOOK (LAWN TYPE)</div> <div>SEERSUCKER-ON-LAWN, PLISSE</div> </div>	
652.2960	ORGANDIES AND BATISTES, BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	SQ. YD.
	REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521370-6521371.	
	R IMAGO	
652.2965	NAPPED BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	SQ. YD.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BAIZE BLANKETING CHAMOIS DUVETINE FABRIC, DOESKIN</div> <div>FLANNEL FLANNELETTE FLEECE, NAPPED KASHA LAPPING CLOTH</div> <div>MOLESKIN MOLLETON CLOTH PADDING, LAUNDRY Twill, NAPPED VENETIAN CLOTH, NAPPED</div> </div>	
652.2970	DRAPERY, UPHOLSTERY, AND TAPESTRY BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	SQ. YD.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF UNBLEACHED, SEE 6521370-6521371.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>R BISHOP'S CLOTH BOUCLAHM GRILLE CLOTH CHINTZ CRASH CRETONNE DAMASK DAMASK, MATTRESS</div> <div>DENIM, FURNITURE DENIM, UPHOLSTERY FABRIC, DRAPERY, NOVELTY WEAVE FABRIC, FURNITURE, DOBBY FABRIC, TAPESTRY, MACHINE-WOVEN</div> <div>FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY, BROCADED GLITTER CLOTH HOMESPUN JASPE CLOTH MATELASSE MONK'S CLOTH PETIT POINT REP (OVER 40 INCHES WIDE)</div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																									
652.2975	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) - QUANTITY ONLY (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	LB.																																																									
652.2976	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, MERCERIZED, PRINTED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF UNBLEACHED FABRICS, SEE 6521100-6521371.	SQ. YD. ^V																																																									
	<table> <tr> <td>ALPACA</td><td>EPONGE</td><td>PERCALINE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BALLOON FABRIC</td><td>FABRIC, ASTRAKHAN, UNCUT</td><td>PONGEE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BASKETWEAVES</td><td>FABRIC, DRESS, JACQUARD</td><td>RADIO GRILLE CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>BEACH CLOTH, WOVEN STRIPES</td><td>WOVEN</td><td>RATINE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BEDFORD CORD</td><td>FABRIC, NECKTIE</td><td>SEERSUCKER, EXCEPT GINGHAM</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOX-TOE BOARD, EXCEPT TREATED</td><td>FABRIC, SHOE TOP, EXCEPT PILE</td><td>SHANTUNG</td></tr> <tr> <td>BROCADE, EXCEPT DRAPERY OR UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</td><td>FABRICS, DRESS, BROCADED</td><td>SHIRTING, JACQUARD OR DOBBY, FINISHED EXCEPT YARN-DYED</td></tr> <tr> <td>BUCKRAM, EXCEPT TREATED</td><td>FAILLE</td><td>SUITING, CORAVON CORD</td></tr> <tr> <td>CASEMENT CLOTH</td><td>FOULARD</td><td>SUITING, DRESS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, HONEYCOMB WAFFLE</td><td>HOMESPUN</td><td>SUITING, PLAIN-WEAVE, INGRAIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, TYPEWRITER RIBBON</td><td>HOPSACKING</td><td>TOWELING, CRASH</td></tr> <tr> <td>CORDUROY, UNCUT</td><td>LENO SHIRTING</td><td>TOWELING, DAMASK</td></tr> <tr> <td>CORSET MESH CLOTH</td><td>LONGCLOTH</td><td>TOWELING, HUCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>CRASH</td><td>MADRAS, CURTAIN</td><td>TOWELING, PLAIN-WOVEN</td></tr> <tr> <td>CREPE</td><td>MARQUINETTE</td><td>TOWELING, TWILL-WOVEN</td></tr> <tr> <td>CRINOLINE</td><td>MESH, LENO-WOVEN</td><td>VELVETEEN, UNCUT</td></tr> <tr> <td>DAMASK, TABLE, IN THE PIECE</td><td>MOMMIE CLOTH</td><td>VOILES</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>MULLS</td><td>WAFFLE CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>OXFORD SHIRTING, EXCEPT YARN-DYED</td><td></td></tr> </table>	ALPACA	EPONGE	PERCALINE	BALLOON FABRIC	FABRIC, ASTRAKHAN, UNCUT	PONGEE	BASKETWEAVES	FABRIC, DRESS, JACQUARD	RADIO GRILLE CLOTH	BEACH CLOTH, WOVEN STRIPES	WOVEN	RATINE	BEDFORD CORD	FABRIC, NECKTIE	SEERSUCKER, EXCEPT GINGHAM	BOX-TOE BOARD, EXCEPT TREATED	FABRIC, SHOE TOP, EXCEPT PILE	SHANTUNG	BROCADE, EXCEPT DRAPERY OR UPHOLSTERY FABRIC	FABRICS, DRESS, BROCADED	SHIRTING, JACQUARD OR DOBBY, FINISHED EXCEPT YARN-DYED	BUCKRAM, EXCEPT TREATED	FAILLE	SUITING, CORAVON CORD	CASEMENT CLOTH	FOULARD	SUITING, DRESS	CLOTH, HONEYCOMB WAFFLE	HOMESPUN	SUITING, PLAIN-WEAVE, INGRAIN	CLOTH, TYPEWRITER RIBBON	HOPSACKING	TOWELING, CRASH	CORDUROY, UNCUT	LENO SHIRTING	TOWELING, DAMASK	CORSET MESH CLOTH	LONGCLOTH	TOWELING, HUCK	CRASH	MADRAS, CURTAIN	TOWELING, PLAIN-WOVEN	CREPE	MARQUINETTE	TOWELING, TWILL-WOVEN	CRINOLINE	MESH, LENO-WOVEN	VELVETEEN, UNCUT	DAMASK, TABLE, IN THE PIECE	MOMMIE CLOTH	VOILES		MULLS	WAFFLE CLOTH		OXFORD SHIRTING, EXCEPT YARN-DYED		
ALPACA	EPONGE	PERCALINE																																																									
BALLOON FABRIC	FABRIC, ASTRAKHAN, UNCUT	PONGEE																																																									
BASKETWEAVES	FABRIC, DRESS, JACQUARD	RADIO GRILLE CLOTH																																																									
BEACH CLOTH, WOVEN STRIPES	WOVEN	RATINE																																																									
BEDFORD CORD	FABRIC, NECKTIE	SEERSUCKER, EXCEPT GINGHAM																																																									
BOX-TOE BOARD, EXCEPT TREATED	FABRIC, SHOE TOP, EXCEPT PILE	SHANTUNG																																																									
BROCADE, EXCEPT DRAPERY OR UPHOLSTERY FABRIC	FABRICS, DRESS, BROCADED	SHIRTING, JACQUARD OR DOBBY, FINISHED EXCEPT YARN-DYED																																																									
BUCKRAM, EXCEPT TREATED	FAILLE	SUITING, CORAVON CORD																																																									
CASEMENT CLOTH	FOULARD	SUITING, DRESS																																																									
CLOTH, HONEYCOMB WAFFLE	HOMESPUN	SUITING, PLAIN-WEAVE, INGRAIN																																																									
CLOTH, TYPEWRITER RIBBON	HOPSACKING	TOWELING, CRASH																																																									
CORDUROY, UNCUT	LENO SHIRTING	TOWELING, DAMASK																																																									
CORSET MESH CLOTH	LONGCLOTH	TOWELING, HUCK																																																									
CRASH	MADRAS, CURTAIN	TOWELING, PLAIN-WOVEN																																																									
CREPE	MARQUINETTE	TOWELING, TWILL-WOVEN																																																									
CRINOLINE	MESH, LENO-WOVEN	VELVETEEN, UNCUT																																																									
DAMASK, TABLE, IN THE PIECE	MOMMIE CLOTH	VOILES																																																									
	MULLS	WAFFLE CLOTH																																																									
	OXFORD SHIRTING, EXCEPT YARN-DYED																																																										
652.3000	BROAD WOVEN REMNANTS LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH, AND FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB.																																																									
	<table> <tr> <td>FENTS</td><td>MILL ENDS (LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH)</td><td>TOBACCO CLOTH, SECOND HAND</td></tr> </table>	FENTS	MILL ENDS (LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH)	TOBACCO CLOTH, SECOND HAND																																																							
FENTS	MILL ENDS (LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH)	TOBACCO CLOTH, SECOND HAND																																																									
653.1010	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT SILK (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, N.E.C., SEE 6540130-6540340; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551060-6559020. (<u>EDITED</u>)	SQ. YD.																																																									
	<table> <tr> <td>BARATHEA</td><td>FABRICS, NECKTIE</td><td>MOUSSELINE DE SOIE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BENGALINE</td><td>FABRICS, NOVELTY</td><td>NINON</td></tr> <tr> <td>BROADCLOTH</td><td>FABRICS, TAPESTRY</td><td>● ORGANZINE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BROCADE</td><td>FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY</td><td>PEAU DE SOIE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHENILLES</td><td>FAILLE</td><td>PLUSHES</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHIFFON</td><td>FLAT CREPE</td><td>REMNANTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, CARTRIDGE</td><td>FRENCH CREPE</td><td>ROMAINE CREPE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, SHOE</td><td>GEORGETTE CREPE</td><td>SATIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>CREPE, CANTON</td><td>GROSGRAIN</td><td>SATIN, CREPE BACK</td></tr> <tr> <td>DAMASK</td><td>JACQUARD-WOVEN</td><td>SHANTUNG</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRIC, OF NOIL SILK</td><td>MARQUINETTE</td><td>TAFFETA</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRIC, PILE</td><td>MILL ENDS</td><td>VELOUR</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, BROCATELLE</td><td>MOMMIE CLOTH</td><td>VELVET</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, DRAPERY</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	BARATHEA	FABRICS, NECKTIE	MOUSSELINE DE SOIE	BENGALINE	FABRICS, NOVELTY	NINON	BROADCLOTH	FABRICS, TAPESTRY	● ORGANZINE	BROCADE	FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY	PEAU DE SOIE	CHENILLES	FAILLE	PLUSHES	CHIFFON	FLAT CREPE	REMNANTS	CLOTH, CARTRIDGE	FRENCH CREPE	ROMAINE CREPE	CLOTH, SHOE	GEORGETTE CREPE	SATIN	CREPE, CANTON	GROSGRAIN	SATIN, CREPE BACK	DAMASK	JACQUARD-WOVEN	SHANTUNG	FABRIC, OF NOIL SILK	MARQUINETTE	TAFFETA	FABRIC, PILE	MILL ENDS	VELOUR	FABRICS, BROCATELLE	MOMMIE CLOTH	VELVET	FABRICS, DRAPERY																		
BARATHEA	FABRICS, NECKTIE	MOUSSELINE DE SOIE																																																									
BENGALINE	FABRICS, NOVELTY	NINON																																																									
BROADCLOTH	FABRICS, TAPESTRY	● ORGANZINE																																																									
BROCADE	FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY	PEAU DE SOIE																																																									
CHENILLES	FAILLE	PLUSHES																																																									
CHIFFON	FLAT CREPE	REMNANTS																																																									
CLOTH, CARTRIDGE	FRENCH CREPE	ROMAINE CREPE																																																									
CLOTH, SHOE	GEORGETTE CREPE	SATIN																																																									
CREPE, CANTON	GROSGRAIN	SATIN, CREPE BACK																																																									
DAMASK	JACQUARD-WOVEN	SHANTUNG																																																									
FABRIC, OF NOIL SILK	MARQUINETTE	TAFFETA																																																									
FABRIC, PILE	MILL ENDS	VELOUR																																																									
FABRICS, BROCATELLE	MOMMIE CLOTH	VELVET																																																									
FABRICS, DRAPERY																																																											

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																						
653.1020	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT SILK (SPECIFY BY NAME) SQ. YD.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, N.E.C., SEE 6540130-6540340; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551060-6559020. (EDITED)</p> <table> <tr> <td>BARATHEA</td><td>FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY</td><td>PETIT POINT</td></tr> <tr> <td>BENGALINE</td><td>FAILLE</td><td>PLUSHER</td></tr> <tr> <td>BROADCLOTH</td><td>FLAT CREPE</td><td>PONGEE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BROCADE</td><td>FOULARD</td><td>QUILTING, IN THE PIECE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BROCATELLE</td><td>FRENCH CREPE</td><td>RADIUM CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>CASEMENT CLOTH</td><td>GEORGETTE CREPE</td><td>REMNANTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHENILLES</td><td>GRENADINE</td><td>ROMAINE CREPE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHIFFON</td><td>HABUTAI</td><td>SATIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, PARACHUTE</td><td>JACQUARD WOVEN</td><td>SATIN, CREPE BACK</td></tr> <tr> <td>CREPE</td><td>MARQUISETTE</td><td>SHANTUNG</td></tr> <tr> <td>CREPE DE CHINE</td><td>MATELASSE</td><td>SHOE CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>CREPE METEOR</td><td>MILL ENDS</td><td>SURAH</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, DRAPERY</td><td>MOIRE</td><td>TAFFETA</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, NECKTIE</td><td>MOMMIE CLOTH</td><td>VELOUR</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, NOVELTY</td><td>MOUSSELINE DE SOIE</td><td>R VELVERAY</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, OF NOIL SILK</td><td>NINON</td><td>VELVET</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, PILE</td><td>ORGANZINE</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, TAPESTRY</td><td>PEAU DE SOIE</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BARATHEA	FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY	PETIT POINT	BENGALINE	FAILLE	PLUSHER	BROADCLOTH	FLAT CREPE	PONGEE	BROCADE	FOULARD	QUILTING, IN THE PIECE	BROCATELLE	FRENCH CREPE	RADIUM CLOTH	CASEMENT CLOTH	GEORGETTE CREPE	REMNANTS	CHENILLES	GRENADINE	ROMAINE CREPE	CHIFFON	HABUTAI	SATIN	CLOTH, PARACHUTE	JACQUARD WOVEN	SATIN, CREPE BACK	CREPE	MARQUISETTE	SHANTUNG	CREPE DE CHINE	MATELASSE	SHOE CLOTH	CREPE METEOR	MILL ENDS	SURAH	FABRICS, DRAPERY	MOIRE	TAFFETA	FABRICS, NECKTIE	MOMMIE CLOTH	VELOUR	FABRICS, NOVELTY	MOUSSELINE DE SOIE	R VELVERAY	FABRICS, OF NOIL SILK	NINON	VELVET	FABRICS, PILE	ORGANZINE		FABRICS, TAPESTRY	PEAU DE SOIE		
BARATHEA	FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY	PETIT POINT																																																						
BENGALINE	FAILLE	PLUSHER																																																						
BROADCLOTH	FLAT CREPE	PONGEE																																																						
BROCADE	FOULARD	QUILTING, IN THE PIECE																																																						
BROCATELLE	FRENCH CREPE	RADIUM CLOTH																																																						
CASEMENT CLOTH	GEORGETTE CREPE	REMNANTS																																																						
CHENILLES	GRENADINE	ROMAINE CREPE																																																						
CHIFFON	HABUTAI	SATIN																																																						
CLOTH, PARACHUTE	JACQUARD WOVEN	SATIN, CREPE BACK																																																						
CREPE	MARQUISETTE	SHANTUNG																																																						
CREPE DE CHINE	MATELASSE	SHOE CLOTH																																																						
CREPE METEOR	MILL ENDS	SURAH																																																						
FABRICS, DRAPERY	MOIRE	TAFFETA																																																						
FABRICS, NECKTIE	MOMMIE CLOTH	VELOUR																																																						
FABRICS, NOVELTY	MOUSSELINE DE SOIE	R VELVERAY																																																						
FABRICS, OF NOIL SILK	NINON	VELVET																																																						
FABRICS, PILE	ORGANZINE																																																							
FABRICS, TAPESTRY	PEAU DE SOIE																																																							
653.2110	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., NOT OVER 10 OZ. PER SQ. YD., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME). SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6532200. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540130-6540340; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020. (EDITED)</p> <table> <tr> <td>● ALPACA</td><td>● DOESKIN</td><td>● REMNANTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>● BASKETWEAVES</td><td>● DUVETYNE</td><td>● REPP</td></tr> <tr> <td>● BOUCLE</td><td>FABRIC, NECKTIE</td><td>● SHARKSKIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>● CASEMENT CLOTH</td><td>GABARDINE</td><td>SUITING</td></tr> <tr> <td>● CASKET CLOTH</td><td>● KERSEY</td><td>● VENETIAN CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>● CAVALRY TWILLS</td><td>● RATINE</td><td></td></tr> </table>	● ALPACA	● DOESKIN	● REMNANTS	● BASKETWEAVES	● DUVETYNE	● REPP	● BOUCLE	FABRIC, NECKTIE	● SHARKSKIN	● CASEMENT CLOTH	GABARDINE	SUITING	● CASKET CLOTH	● KERSEY	● VENETIAN CLOTH	● CAVALRY TWILLS	● RATINE																																						
● ALPACA	● DOESKIN	● REMNANTS																																																						
● BASKETWEAVES	● DUVETYNE	● REPP																																																						
● BOUCLE	FABRIC, NECKTIE	● SHARKSKIN																																																						
● CASEMENT CLOTH	GABARDINE	SUITING																																																						
● CASKET CLOTH	● KERSEY	● VENETIAN CLOTH																																																						
● CAVALRY TWILLS	● RATINE																																																							
653.2115	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., NOT OVER 10 OZ. PER SQ. YD., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME) SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6532200. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540130-6540340; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.</p> <table> <tr> <td>● ALPACA</td><td>CLOTH, BILLIARD TABLE (NOT CUT TO SIZE)</td><td>● REMNANTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>● BASKETWEAVES</td><td>● DOESKIN</td><td>● REPP</td></tr> <tr> <td>● BEDFORD CORD</td><td>● DUVETYNE</td><td>● SHARKSKIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>● BOUCLE</td><td>GABARDINE</td><td>SUITING</td></tr> <tr> <td>● CAMEL'S HAIR CLOTH</td><td>● KERSEY</td><td>● VENETIAN CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>● CASKET CLOTH</td><td>● RATINE</td><td>VICUNA FABRIC</td></tr> <tr> <td>● CAVALRY TWILLS</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	● ALPACA	CLOTH, BILLIARD TABLE (NOT CUT TO SIZE)	● REMNANTS	● BASKETWEAVES	● DOESKIN	● REPP	● BEDFORD CORD	● DUVETYNE	● SHARKSKIN	● BOUCLE	GABARDINE	SUITING	● CAMEL'S HAIR CLOTH	● KERSEY	● VENETIAN CLOTH	● CASKET CLOTH	● RATINE	VICUNA FABRIC	● CAVALRY TWILLS																																				
● ALPACA	CLOTH, BILLIARD TABLE (NOT CUT TO SIZE)	● REMNANTS																																																						
● BASKETWEAVES	● DOESKIN	● REPP																																																						
● BEDFORD CORD	● DUVETYNE	● SHARKSKIN																																																						
● BOUCLE	GABARDINE	SUITING																																																						
● CAMEL'S HAIR CLOTH	● KERSEY	● VENETIAN CLOTH																																																						
● CASKET CLOTH	● RATINE	VICUNA FABRIC																																																						
● CAVALRY TWILLS																																																								

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
653.2120	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., OVER 10 OZ. PER SQ. YD., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME) SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6532200. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540130-6540340; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020. (<u>EDITED</u>)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ALPACA ● BASKETWEAVES ● BOUCLE ● CAMEL'S HAIR CLOTH ● CAVALRY TWILLS ● COATING ● DOESKIN </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DUVETYNE ● FABRIC, MELTON ● FABRIC, SHODDY ● GABARDINE ● KERSEY ● RATINE ● REMNANTS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● REPP ● SHARKSKIN ● SUITING ● UPHOLSTERY FABRIC ● VENETIAN CLOTH ● VICUNA FABRIC </div> </div>	
653.2125	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., OVER 10 OZ. PER SQ. YD., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME). SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6532200. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540130-6540340; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020. (<u>EDITED</u>)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ALPACA ● BASKETWEAVES ● BEDFORD CORD ● BOUCLE ● CAMEL'S HAIR CLOTH ● CAVALRY TWILLS ● CLOTH, BILLIARD TABLE (NOT CUT TO SIZE) ● COATING </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DOESKIN ● DUVETYNE ● FABRIC, SHODDY ● GABARDINE ● KERSEY ● MELTON ● PETIT POINT ● RATINE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● REMNANTS ● REPP ● SHARKSKIN ● SUITING ● UPHOLSTERY FABRIC ● VENETIAN CLOTH ● VICUNA FABRIC ● WHIPCORDS </div> </div>	
653.2200	<p>PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR. SQ. YD.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540130-6540340; COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, SEE 6554220-6554620; CARPETING, SEE 6573020. (<u>EDITED</u>)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAMEL'S HAIR CLOTH ● COATING ● CORDUROY </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PLUSH ● REMNANTS ● UPHOLSTERY FABRIC </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● VELVET ● VICUNA FABRIC </div> </div>	
653.3100 (1-1-70)	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF FLAX OR OF RAMIE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6530100</u>) SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6539000. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, N.E.C., SEE 6540130-6540340; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551060-6559020.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAMBRIC ● CANVAS ● CRASH LINEN ● DAMASK, TABLE (IN THE PIECE) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● INTERLININGS ● LINEN, EMBROIDERY, STAMPED ● SACKCLOTH ● SAILCLOTH </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● SCARFING (IN THE PIECE) ● SUITING ● TOWELING </div> </div>	
653.3200 (1-1-70)	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TRUE HEMP (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6530100</u>) SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6539000. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, N.E.C., SEE 6540130-6540340; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551060-6559020.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● BASKETWEAVES </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● SACKCLOTH </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● SAILCLOTH </div> </div>	

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
653.4000 (1-1-70)	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT JUTE (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6530100</u>)	SQ. YD.
	REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6539000. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, N.E.C., SEE 6540130-6540340; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551060-6559020.	
	BASKETWEAVES BRATTICE, JUTE, UNTREATED BURLAP, HERRINGBONE, JUTE BURLAP, JUTE, INCLUDING USED	CASEMENT, JUTE HESSIAN, JUTE SACKCLOTH SAILCLOTH
		SHEETS, BURLAP, JUTE, CUT TO BAG SIZE - BUT NOT SEWN
	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS:	
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS, SEE 6535310-6535341; REMNANTS, SEE 6535400; GLASS FIBER FABRICS, SEE 6538010-6538040; NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540120-6540330; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020. (<u>EDITED</u>)	
653.5110	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.5111	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS.	SQ. YD. ^V
	● CLOTH, CASEMENT CLOTH, PARACHUTE CLOTH, TYPEWRITER RIBBON, EXCEPT INKED, OVER 12 IN. WIDE	DUCK ● LENO SHIRTING MARQUISETTE
		● SAILCLOTH SHEETING TAFFETA
653.5120	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT POLYESTER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.5121	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT POLYESTER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS	SQ. YD. ^V
	● CLOTH, CASEMENT R DACRON FABRIC	FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY
653.5130	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.5131	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER).	SQ. YD. ^V
	REPORT GLASS FIBER FABRICS IN 6538010-6538040.	
	● AUTO SEAT COVER MATERIAL ● CLOTH, CASEMENT R DYNEL FABRIC FABRIC, CASEIN	FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, PROTEIN FIBER FABRIC, SARAN
		FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY R ORLON FABRIC SHEETING, SARAN
653.5140	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
655.4315 (1-1-68)	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MANMADE FIBERS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH PYROXYLIN (FORMERLY PART OF 6554320)</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, IMITATION OR ARTIFICIAL LEATHER MADE FROM NATURAL LEATHER, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558440-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>CLOTH, COUNTER FELT, WOVEN PYROXYLIN FILM OR SHEETING CLOTH, PHOTOGRAPHIC, BOOK LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL, (FLEXIBLE) LAMINATED TO CLOTH, SHOE TEXTILE BASE TEXTILE BASE CLOTH, TRACING, TRANSPARENT LEATHER, IMITATION, QUARTERLINING FOR SHOES CLOTH, WINDOW SHADE TEXTILE BASE REMNANTS, EXCEPT SCRAP PORCELA</p>	SQ. YD.
655.4325 (1-1-68)	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH PYROXYLIN (SPECIFY FIBER) (FORMERLY PART OF 6554320)</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, IMITATION OR ARTIFICIAL LEATHER MADE FROM NATURAL LEATHER, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558420-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>CLOTH, BOOK CLOTH, WINDOW SHADE PORCELA CLOTH, COUNTER FELT, WOVEN PYROXYLIN FILM OR SHEETING CLOTH, PHOTOGRAPHIC, BOOK LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL, (FLEXIBLE) LAMINATED TO CLOTH, SHOE TEXTILE BASE TEXTILE BASE CLOTH, TRACING, TRANSPARENT LEATHER, IMITATION, QUARTERLINING FOR SHOES TEXTILE BASE REMNANTS, EXCEPT SCRAP</p>	SQ. YD. (1-1-68)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
655.4330	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, EXCEPT PYROXYLIN SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559010; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569230.</p> <p>R BOLTALEX PLASTIC SHEETING CLOTH, BACKING CLOTH, SHOE FABRICS, THERMOPLASTIC COATED R GLASS-O-NET INTERLINING, COLLAR, FUSIBLE LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL, TEXTILE BASE</p> <p>LEATHER, IMITATION, TEXTILE BASE LOUVER MATERIAL PLASTIC (EXCEPT PYROXYLIN) FILM OR SHEETING (FLEXIBLE) LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC REMNANTS, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER, TEXTILE BASE, EXCEPT SCRAP</p> <p>REMNANTS, FABRIC RESIN FILM OR SHEETING (FLEXIBLE) LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC TRICOTS, VINYL-COATED Twill, TENT</p>	
655.4350 (1-1-68)	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MANMADE FIBERS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, EXCEPT PYROXYLIN (FORMERLY PART OF 6554340). SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558440-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240. (EDITED)</p> <p>R ALKYD-COATED FIBERGLAS FABRIC ARTIFICIAL LEATHER, TEXTILE BASE CLOTH, SHOE R CORFAM FABRICS, SILICONE RESIN- COATED FABRICS, THERMOPLASTIC COATED R FIBERGLAS CLOTH</p> <p>INTERLINING, COLLAR, FUSIBLE LEATHER, IMITATION, TEXTILE BASE LOUVER MATERIAL PLASTIC (EXCEPT PYROXYLIN) FILM OR SHEETING (FLEXIBLE) LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC REMNANTS, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER, TEXTILE BASE, EXCEPT SCRAP</p> <p>REMNANTS, FABRIC RESIN FILM OR SHEETING (FLEXIBLE) LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC R TEFLON-COATED GLASS CLOTH R TEFLON-COATED TEXTILE FABRIC TRICOTS, VINYL-COATED Twill, TENT</p>	
655.4360 (1-1-68)	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, EXCEPT PYROXYLIN (SPECIFY FIBER) (FORMERLY PART OF 6554340). SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558420-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240. (EDITED)</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL LEATHER, TEXTILE BASE CLOTH, SHOE FABRICS, SILICONE RESIN- COATED FABRICS, THERMOPLASTIC COATED INTERLINING, COLLAR, FUSIBLE</p> <p>LEATHER, IMITATION, TEXTILE BASE LOUVER MATERIAL PLASTIC (EXCEPT PYROXYLIN) FILM OR SHEETING (FLEXIBLE) LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC REMNANTS, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER, TEXTILE BASE, EXCEPT SCRAP</p> <p>REMNANTS, FABRIC RESIN FILM OR SHEETING (FLEXIBLE) LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC R TEFLON-COATED TEXTILE FABRIC TRICOTS, VINYL-COATED Twill, TENT</p>	
655.4410	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH OIL. SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559010; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569230.</p> <p>CLOTH, HOLLAND, OILED DUCK, OILED</p> <p>OILCLOTH FOR SHELF, TABLE, AND WALL</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
655.4420	TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH OIL (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>).	SQ. YD.
	THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558420-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240.	
	CLOTH, HOLLAND, OILED DUCK, OILED CLOTH, SILK, SURGICAL, OILED OILCLOTH	
655.4510	RUBBERIZED TAPE, TEXTILE BASE, EXCEPT SURGICAL OR MEDICATED OR OF BONDED FIBER (NONWOVEN) FABRICS	LB.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BONDED FIBER FABRIC TAPE, SEE 6554110-6554127; SURGICAL OR MEDICATED TAPE, SEE 5419100.	
	SEALANTS, STRIP (SEAL TAPE, FRICTION TAPE, INSULATING, TEXTILE FABRIC) TAPE, GUMMED TAPE, MASKING TAPE, ADHESIVE TAPE, HIGH VOLTAGE TAPE, PATCHING TAPE, COATED OR IMPREGNATED TAPE, INSULATING TAPE, PRESSURE SENSITIVE WITH SYNTHETIC RUBBER TAPE, INSULATING, SILICONE TAPE, ELECTRICAL, GUMMED RUBBER COATED	
655.4515 (1-1-68)	TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MANMADE FIBERS, COATED, COVERED, OR IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER (FORMERLY PART OF 6554520).	SQ. YD.
	THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE KNIT OR CROCHETED RUBBERIZED FABRICS, FELTS, OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS, TEXTILE FABRICS LAMINATED TO POLYURETHANE FOAM, TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTS OR BELTING, RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, OR RUBBERIZED TIRE FABRICS. (<u>EDITED</u>)	
	CLOTH, AUTOMOBILE, RUBBER- FABRICS, AUTO TOP FLANNEL, RUBBER COMPOUND COATED FABRICS, RAINCOAT SATURATED, LACQUER- CLOTH, BALLOON FABRICS, TEXTILE, ADHESIVE FINISHED, PRINTED AND CLOTH, RUBBER FABRICS, TEXTILE, BACKING EMBOSSED CLOTH, WATERPROOFED FABRICS, TEXTILE (EXCEPT SHEETING, CRIB FABRIC, TARPULIN, KNIT OR CROCHETED) ● UPHOLSTERY FABRIC, TREATED RUBBERIZED NEOPRENE-COATED WITH RUBBER LATEX FABRIC, TEXTILE, RUBBERIZED, FABRICS, TEXTILE (EXCEPT FOR ORGAN AND PIANO KNIT OR CROCHETED) BELLOWS IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER FABRICS, APRON	
655.4525 (1-1-68)	TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., COATED, COVERED, OR IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER) (FORMERLY PART OF 6554520).	SQ. YD.
	THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE KNIT OR CROCHETED RUBBERIZED FABRICS, FELTS, OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS, TEXTILE FABRICS LAMINATED TO POLYURETHANE FOAM, TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTS OR BELTING, RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, OR RUBBERIZED TIRE FABRICS. (<u>EDITED</u>)	
	CLOTH, AIRPLANE FABRICS, APRON R FAIRPRENE COATED FABRICS CLOTH, AUTOMOBILE, RUBBER- FABRICS, AUTO TOP FLANNEL, RUBBER COMPOUND COATED FABRICS, RAINCOAT SATURATED, LACQUER- CLOTH, BALLOON FABRICS, TEXTILE, ADHESIVE FINISHED, PRINTED AND CLOTH, RUBBER FABRICS, TEXTILE, BACKING EMBOSSED CLOTH, WATERPROOFED FABRICS, TEXTILE (EXCEPT HAIRCLOTH INTERLINING FABRIC, TARPULIN, KNIT OR CROCHETED) MATERIALS, TYPEWRITER COVER RUBBERIZED NEOPRENE-COATED SHEETING, CRIB FABRIC, TEXTILE, RUBBERIZED, FABRICS, TEXTILE (EXCEPT ● UPHOLSTERY FABRIC, TREATED FOR ORGAN AND PIANO KNIT OR CROCHETED) WITH RUBBER LATEX BELLOWS IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER VAMP LINING STOCK, COTTON FABRIC, WOOL AND COTTON PILE, BACK IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																											
655.6130 (1-1-70)	<p>CORDAGE, N.E.C., CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, PLAITED OR NOT, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6556020</u>) LB.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORD USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT AS PACKING OR LUBRICATING MATERIALS, SEE 6558450. (<u>EDITED</u>)</p> <table> <tr> <td>BINDER TWINE</td><td>● MOP YARN</td><td>TWINE, BALER</td></tr> <tr> <td>BRAID, PAPER STRIP</td><td>POTWARP</td><td>TWINE, BALING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CORD, BRAIDED, PAPER STRIP</td><td>ROPE, GRASS</td><td>TWINE, GRASS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CORD, PAPER, PLAITED OR</td><td>ROPE, HINOKI CHIP</td><td>TWINE, HAWSER</td></tr> <tr> <td>REINFORCED WITH METAL</td><td>ROPE, STEVEDORE</td><td>TWINE, JUTE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CORDAGE, JUTE</td><td>● STRING</td><td>TWINE, PAPER, PLAITED</td></tr> <tr> <td>R CYCLONE TWINE</td><td>● THREAD, BAG</td><td>OR REINFORCED WITH METAL</td></tr> <tr> <td>FISHLINE</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	BINDER TWINE	● MOP YARN	TWINE, BALER	BRAID, PAPER STRIP	POTWARP	TWINE, BALING	CORD, BRAIDED, PAPER STRIP	ROPE, GRASS	TWINE, GRASS	CORD, PAPER, PLAITED OR	ROPE, HINOKI CHIP	TWINE, HAWSER	REINFORCED WITH METAL	ROPE, STEVEDORE	TWINE, JUTE	CORDAGE, JUTE	● STRING	TWINE, PAPER, PLAITED	R CYCLONE TWINE	● THREAD, BAG	OR REINFORCED WITH METAL	FISHLINE						
BINDER TWINE	● MOP YARN	TWINE, BALER																											
BRAID, PAPER STRIP	POTWARP	TWINE, BALING																											
CORD, BRAIDED, PAPER STRIP	ROPE, GRASS	TWINE, GRASS																											
CORD, PAPER, PLAITED OR	ROPE, HINOKI CHIP	TWINE, HAWSER																											
REINFORCED WITH METAL	ROPE, STEVEDORE	TWINE, JUTE																											
CORDAGE, JUTE	● STRING	TWINE, PAPER, PLAITED																											
R CYCLONE TWINE	● THREAD, BAG	OR REINFORCED WITH METAL																											
FISHLINE																													
655.6410 (1-1-70)	<p>MANUFACTURES, N.E.C., OF CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, INCLUDING NET PRODUCTS AND SHOELACES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6556030</u>) LB.</p> <p>INCLUDE ARTICLES MADE FROM YARN, CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE, AND TWINE, OTHER THAN FABRIC AND ARTICLES MADE FROM FABRIC. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)</p> <table> <tr> <td>BAGS, SHOPPING</td><td>LACINGS, CORSET</td><td>SEINES</td></tr> <tr> <td>CAULKING, MARINE AND TWISTED</td><td>LACINGS, SHOE, OF SPUN</td><td>● TRAWLS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTHESLINE, BRAIDED</td><td>YARN OR CORDAGE</td><td>TUFTING, WICKING</td></tr> <tr> <td>HAMMOCKS, OF CORDAGE</td><td>NETTING</td><td>R ZIPPER CORD</td></tr> </table>	BAGS, SHOPPING	LACINGS, CORSET	SEINES	CAULKING, MARINE AND TWISTED	LACINGS, SHOE, OF SPUN	● TRAWLS	CLOTHESLINE, BRAIDED	YARN OR CORDAGE	TUFTING, WICKING	HAMMOCKS, OF CORDAGE	NETTING	R ZIPPER CORD																
BAGS, SHOPPING	LACINGS, CORSET	SEINES																											
CAULKING, MARINE AND TWISTED	LACINGS, SHOE, OF SPUN	● TRAWLS																											
CLOTHESLINE, BRAIDED	YARN OR CORDAGE	TUFTING, WICKING																											
HAMMOCKS, OF CORDAGE	NETTING	R ZIPPER CORD																											
655.6420 (1-1-70)	<p>MANUFACTURES, N.E.C., OF CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, INCLUDING NET PRODUCTS AND SHOELACES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6556040</u>) LB.</p> <p>INCLUDE ARTICLES MADE FROM YARN, CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, OTHER THAN FABRIC AND ARTICLES MADE FROM FABRIC. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)</p> <table> <tr> <td>FISH NETTING</td><td>HAMMOCKS</td><td>NETS</td></tr> <tr> <td>FISH WEBBING</td><td>LACINGS, BOOT</td><td>SEINES</td></tr> <tr> <td>FISHLINE, BRAIDED</td><td>MARLINE, HALYARD</td><td>SLINGS, LOADING OR LIFTING</td></tr> <tr> <td>GILL NETTINGS</td><td>MARLINE, LANYARD</td><td>● TRAWLS</td></tr> </table>	FISH NETTING	HAMMOCKS	NETS	FISH WEBBING	LACINGS, BOOT	SEINES	FISHLINE, BRAIDED	MARLINE, HALYARD	SLINGS, LOADING OR LIFTING	GILL NETTINGS	MARLINE, LANYARD	● TRAWLS																
FISH NETTING	HAMMOCKS	NETS																											
FISH WEBBING	LACINGS, BOOT	SEINES																											
FISHLINE, BRAIDED	MARLINE, HALYARD	SLINGS, LOADING OR LIFTING																											
GILL NETTINGS	MARLINE, LANYARD	● TRAWLS																											
655.7000	<p>HAT BODIES, NEW. LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BUNTAL</td><td>NEORA</td><td>SOLEIL</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHIP</td><td>OKINAWAN FIBER</td><td>STRAW</td></tr> <tr> <td>CUBA BARK</td><td>OSIER</td><td>SUEDE</td></tr> <tr> <td>FORMOSAN FIBER</td><td>PALM LEAF</td><td>TOYO</td></tr> <tr> <td>FUR-FELT</td><td>PANAMA</td><td>VELOUR</td></tr> <tr> <td>HAT FORMS</td><td>PANDAN</td><td>R VISCA</td></tr> <tr> <td>HAT SHAPES</td><td>PAPER (PAPER STRAW)</td><td>R WILLOW</td></tr> <tr> <td>HOODS, UNBLOCKED</td><td>PEDALINE</td><td>YEDDO</td></tr> <tr> <td>R MATUBA</td><td>SISAL</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BUNTAL	NEORA	SOLEIL	CHIP	OKINAWAN FIBER	STRAW	CUBA BARK	OSIER	SUEDE	FORMOSAN FIBER	PALM LEAF	TOYO	FUR-FELT	PANAMA	VELOUR	HAT FORMS	PANDAN	R VISCA	HAT SHAPES	PAPER (PAPER STRAW)	R WILLOW	HOODS, UNBLOCKED	PEDALINE	YEDDO	R MATUBA	SISAL		
BUNTAL	NEORA	SOLEIL																											
CHIP	OKINAWAN FIBER	STRAW																											
CUBA BARK	OSIER	SUEDE																											
FORMOSAN FIBER	PALM LEAF	TOYO																											
FUR-FELT	PANAMA	VELOUR																											
HAT FORMS	PANDAN	R VISCA																											
HAT SHAPES	PAPER (PAPER STRAW)	R WILLOW																											
HOODS, UNBLOCKED	PEDALINE	YEDDO																											
R MATUBA	SISAL																												
655.8110	<p>WADDING AND ARTICLES OF WADDING, EXCLUDING CELLULOSE WADDING, N.E.C.; TEXTILE FLOCK AND DUST AND MILL NEPS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME). LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BATTING</td><td>COTTON, ABSORBENT</td><td>SHEET WADDING, CUT</td></tr> <tr> <td>BLENDED STOCK (COTTON</td><td>FLOCKS</td><td>OR UNCUT</td></tr> <tr> <td>LINTERS AND COTTON WASTE)</td><td>INSULATING MATERIAL,</td><td>STUFFING, UPHOLSTERY</td></tr> <tr> <td>BLENDED STOCK (COTTON</td><td>NONELECTRICAL</td><td>TAMPONS</td></tr> <tr> <td>LINTERS, INDIA COTTON</td><td>NAPKINS, SANITARY</td><td>WADDING, GLAZED</td></tr> <tr> <td>AND COTTON WASTE)</td><td>NUBS</td><td>● WEATHER STRIPPING, EXCEPT</td></tr> <tr> <td>BLENDED STOCK (COTTON,</td><td>PADDING</td><td>TEXTILE COVERED</td></tr> <tr> <td>LINTERS, SWEEPS AND WASTE)</td><td>PAOS, MATERNITY</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BATTING	COTTON, ABSORBENT	SHEET WADDING, CUT	BLENDED STOCK (COTTON	FLOCKS	OR UNCUT	LINTERS AND COTTON WASTE)	INSULATING MATERIAL,	STUFFING, UPHOLSTERY	BLENDED STOCK (COTTON	NONELECTRICAL	TAMPONS	LINTERS, INDIA COTTON	NAPKINS, SANITARY	WADDING, GLAZED	AND COTTON WASTE)	NUBS	● WEATHER STRIPPING, EXCEPT	BLENDED STOCK (COTTON,	PADDING	TEXTILE COVERED	LINTERS, SWEEPS AND WASTE)	PAOS, MATERNITY					
BATTING	COTTON, ABSORBENT	SHEET WADDING, CUT																											
BLENDED STOCK (COTTON	FLOCKS	OR UNCUT																											
LINTERS AND COTTON WASTE)	INSULATING MATERIAL,	STUFFING, UPHOLSTERY																											
BLENDED STOCK (COTTON	NONELECTRICAL	TAMPONS																											
LINTERS, INDIA COTTON	NAPKINS, SANITARY	WADDING, GLAZED																											
AND COTTON WASTE)	NUBS	● WEATHER STRIPPING, EXCEPT																											
BLENDED STOCK (COTTON,	PADDING	TEXTILE COVERED																											
LINTERS, SWEEPS AND WASTE)	PAOS, MATERNITY																												

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
661.8130	ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIALS, N.E.C.	-
	JOINTS, FIBER EXPANSION PAVING JOINTS, PREFABRICATED PLANK, PETROLEUM ASPHALT	
661.8200	BUILDING MATERIALS OF VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES AGGLOMERATED WITH MINERAL BINDING SUBSTANCES	-
	REPORT AGGLOMERATED CORK AND ARTICLES THEREOF IN 6330020.	
661.8310	ASBESTOS-CEMENT SHINGLES AND CLAPBOARD.	LB.
661.8320	ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR OF FIBER-CEMENT OTHER THAN ASBESTOS-CEMENT SHINGLES AND CLAPBOARD (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	BLACKBOARDS R COLORLITH PIPE COUPLINGS CHALKBOARD PIPE SHEET R CHEMSTONE R TRANSITE	
662.3100 (1-1-70)	HEAT INSULATING BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND OTHER HEAT INSULATING GOODS OF INFUSORIAL EARTHS, OF KIESELGUHR, OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL, OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6623070</u>)	M
	CLAY REFRACTORIES:	
662.3205 (1-1-70)	FIRECLAY BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES, EXCEPT HIGH ALUMINA (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623005</u>)	M
	ARCH HOT TOP REFRACTORIES RUNNER BRICK BRICKS, FURNACE LADLE BRICK BURNER (TUYERE) BLOCKS POURING CHANNEL	
662.3210 (1-1-70)	HIGH ALUMINA BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES, 50% ALUMINA AND OVER (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623010</u>)	M
	R ALUMEX FIREBRICKS, KORUNDAL SILLIMANITE DIASPORE-BASE MULLITE	
662.3215 (1-1-70)	CLAY INSULATING FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR INSULATING FIREBRICK SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623015</u>)	M
662.3220 (1-1-70)	CLAY FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR FIREBRICK SHAPES, EXCEPT PLASTIC, N.E.C. (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623020</u>)	M
	REFRACTORIES, FUSED, CAST	
662.3225 (1-1-70)	CLAY PLASTIC REFRACTORIES, INCLUDING PLASTIC FIREBRICK AND RAMMING MIXTURES (<u>CLASSIFICATION R ENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623025</u>)	LB.
	R PLIBRICO FIREBRICK	
662.3230 (1-1-70)	CLAY CASTABLE REFRACTORIES (HYDRAULIC SETTING) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623030</u>)	LB.
662.3240 (1-1-70)	CLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623040</u>)	LB.
	REPORT REFRACTORY TUBING, PIPING AND FITTINGS THEREFOR IN 6637010; CEMENTS AND MORTARS IN 6623320. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
	GROUND FIREBRICK	
	NONCLAY REFRACTORIES:	
	REPORT HEAT INSULATING BRICKS, BLOCKS, ETC., OF INFUSORIAL EARTHS OR OF SILICEOUS EARTHS IN 6623100. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	
662.3255 (1-1-70)	CHROME AND CHROME-MAGNESITE BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623055</u>)	M
	FIREBRICK, CHROME PERICLASE A.	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	NONCLAY REFRACTORIES: - CONTINUED	
662.3260 (1-1-70)	MAGNESITE AND MAGNESITE-CHROME BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623060</u>).	M
	BLOCKS, MAGNESIA (REFRACTORY)	FIREBRICK, METALKASE R TARBLOK-M
662.3265 (1-1-70)	SILICA BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623065</u>).	M
	RINGS, HOT TOP	SILEX, IN BRICK FORM
662.3270 (1-1-70)	NONCLAY FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR FIREBRICK SHAPES, EXCEPT PLASTIC AND INFUSORIAL EARTH BRICKS, N.E.C. (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6623070</u>).	M
	BLOCKS, ELECTRODE BLOCKS, TIN OXIDE FIREBRICK, SILICON CARBIDE	FIREBRICK, ZIRCONIA FIRESOLES, SILICON CARBIDE R FOSTERITE
		MOLER, SOLID NOZZLES, SILICON CARBIDE REFRACTORIES, FUSED, CAST
662.3275 (1-1-70)	NONCLAY PLASTIC REFRACTORIES, INCLUDING PLASTIC FIREBRICK AND RAMMING MIXTURES (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623075</u>).	LB.
	R GUN STASET R H-W C-MIX R H-W MAGNAMIX MAGNEHARTH R PERMANENTE 84 AND 165	PLASTIC K-N R THERMOLITH DRY BATCH AND PLASTIC BATCH R STACRETE R STASET C
		R STASET CX R STASET 51 R STANDARD COLD PATCH R STANDARD COLD PATCH "B" R THERMOSET
662.3280 (1-1-70)	NONCLAY CASTABLE REFRACTORIES (HYDRAULIC SETTING) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623080</u>).	LB.
662.3290 (1-1-70)	NONCLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623090</u>).	LB.
	REPORT REFRACTORY TUBING, PIPING AND FITTINGS THEREFOR IN 6637020; CEMENTS AND MORTARS IN 6623340. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
662.3320 (1-1-70)	CLAY REFRACTORY CEMENTS OR MORTARS CONTAINING UP TO 60% ALUMINA, DRY BASIS (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623035</u>).	LB.
	CEMENT, BOILER-SETTING CEMENT, FIREPROOF CEMENT, GANISTER	CEMENT, GROUND CEMENT, AIR-SET MORTAR, FURNACE
		MORTARS, BONDING MORTARS, HEAT-SETTING PASTE, FIRE-CLAY
662.3340 (1-1-70)	NONCLAY REFRACTORY CEMENTS OR MORTARS (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWODED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6623085</u>).	LB.
	CEMENT, BOILER-SETTING CEMENT, CHROME CEMENT, FIREPROOF CEMENT, GANISTER	CEMENT, GROUND MORTAR, AIR-SET MORTAR, FURNACE MORTAR, FUSED MAGNESIA
		MORTARS, BONDING MORTARS, HEAT-SETTING
662.4110	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC-GLAZED BUILDING BRICK, AND STRUCTURAL HOLLOW TILE.	-
	TILES, CLAY GLAZED-FACING	TILES, STRUCTURAL
662.4120	NON-REFRACTORY BUILDING BRICK, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	M
	BRICKS, HOLLOW CHIMNEY, RADIAL	COMMON FACE
		FLOOR SHALE
662.4610	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILES.	SQ. FT.
	FRIEZES, EARTHEN TILES MANTELS, EARTHEN TILES MOSAICS	SLABS, SHALE TILE, BISCUIT, UNGLAZED TILES, EARTHEN
		TILES, ENCAUSTIC TILES, FAIENCE TILES, QUARRY

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
662.4620	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - BLOCKS, BUILDING, SOIL FLUE THIMBLES TILES, ROOFING BLOCKS FOR SIDEWALKS PIPES, SEWER TILES, SPANISH CONDUITS, TILE PIPES, SEWER, CLAY, TUBES, HOLLOW DRAIN TILES VITRIFIED TUBES, SEWER FLUE LINING TERRA COTTA, ARCHITECTURAL	
663.1110	DIAMOND GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES FOR HAND-, PEDAL-, OR POWER-OPERATED MACHINES. . . CARAT REPORT WHEELS AND STONES, MOUNTED ON FRAMEWORKS, HAND-, OR PEDAL-OPERATED, IN 6952350; POWER-OPERATED, IN 7185118 AND 7185138. REPORT DENTAL TYPE IN 8617110. REPORT NET QUANTITY IN TERMS OF CARAT WEIGHT OF EMBEDDED DIAMONDS. (EDITED) BLADES, CIRCULAR, DIAMOND WHEELS, DIAMOND, METAL DISCS, DIAMOND LAPPING BONDED WHEELS, CUT-OFF, DIAMOND WHEELS, DIAMOND, RESINOID ABRASIVE BONDED	
663.1120	PULPSTONE GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES FOR HAND-, PEDAL-, OR POWER-OPERATED MACHINES. . LB. REPORT WHEELS AND STONES, MOUNTED ON FRAMEWORKS, HAND-, OR PEDAL-OPERATED, IN 6952350; POWER-OPERATED, IN 7185118 AND 7185138. REPORT DENTAL TYPE IN 8617110. (EDITED) BURRSTONES, MANUFACTURED OR GRINDSTONES, SANDSTONE BOUND UP INTO MILL-STONES STONES, GRINDING, BASALT LAVA	
663.1130	GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES, N.E.C., FOR HAND-, PEDAL-, OR POWER-OPERATED MACHINES (SPECIFY BY NAME). LB. REPORT WHEELS AND STONES, MOUNTED ON FRAMEWORKS, HAND- OR PEDAL-OPERATED, IN 6952350; POWER-OPERATED, IN 7185118 AND 7185138. REPORT DENTAL TYPE IN 8617110. (EDITED) BLADES, CIRCULAR, BONDED WHEELS, BALL WHEELS, OILSTONE ABRASIVE WHEELS, COPING WHEELS, POLISHING, BURNISHERS WHEELS, CORUNDUM SELF CONFORMING SAW GUMMERS WHEELS, DISK WHEELS, SILICON SEGMENTS, GRINDING WHEEL WHEELS, EMERY CARBIDE STONE, REFINER WHEELS, FEED WHEELS, SUEADING WHEELS, ALUMINUM OXIDE WHEELS, MOLDING	
663.1200	HAND POLISHING STONES, WHETSTONES, OILSTONES, HONES AND SIMILAR STONES. LB. BRICKS, GRINDING RESURFACERS, COMMUTATOR STONES, POCKET BRICKS, SCOURING RUBS STONES, PUMICE ● BRUSH SEATER AND CLEANER STONE, BENCH STONES, RUBBING FILES STONES, CLEARING STONES, SCYTHE HONES, DIAMOND STONES, FLATTENING STONES, SHARPENING	
663.2010	ABRASIVE PAPER AND CLOTH, COATED WITH NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVE MATERIALS. REAM CLOTH, ALUMINUM OXIDE PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, PAPER, FLINT CLOTH, CHALK FLINT GARNET PAPER, GARNET CLOTH, CROCUS PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, PAPER, POUNCING CLOTH, FLINT SILICON CARBIDE PAPER, SILICON CARBIDE CLOTH, GARNET PAPER, BUFFING POLISHING WHEELS, CONTOUR CLOTH, SILICON CARBIDE PAPER, CHALK FLINT (ABRASIVE CLOTH) PAPER, ALUMINUM OXIDE PAPER, CLOTH, AND SANDPAPER PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, COMBINATIONS, CORUNDUM ALUMINUM OXIDE PAPER, EMERY PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, CHALK FLINT	
663.2020	COATED ABRASIVES, N.E.C. - CLOTH, EMERY CORD, EMERY TAPE, EMERY	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
663.4000	WORKED MICA, INCLUDING AGGLOMERATED MICA SPLITTINGS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB. REPORT RAW MICA FILM AND SPLITTINGS IN 2765200; INSULATORS IN 7232430; MICA CAPACITORS AND PARTS IN 7299510-7299560. (EDITED) COMPASS CARDS COVERS, PEEP HOLE DIAPHRAGMS ELEMENTS FOR HEATING APPLIANCES GAUGE GLASSES MICA, BUILT-UP, SAWED, CUT, PUNCHED AND MOLDED PIECES MICA, BUILT-UP, SHEETS, RODS AND TUBES MICA, BUILT-UP, WITH PAPER OR FABRIC BACKING IN SHEETS, ROLLS AND TAPE MICA, GROUND, AND GLASS, MOLDED INTO SHEETS, RODS TUBES, AND PRODUCTS THEREOF PLATES SHEETS, MILROY WASHERS WINDOWS, STOVE	
663.5020 (1-1-68)	MINERAL BLOCKS, BOARD, AND PIPE INSULATION (FORMERLY PART OF 6635000) - BLOCKS (INSULATION), CALCIUM SILICATE BLOCKS (INSULATION), MAGNESIA WALLBOARD, MINERAL FIBER	
663.5040 (1-1-68)	MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS, N.E.C. (FORMERLY PART OF 6635000) - REPORT ASBESTOS INSULATING MATERIALS IN 6638117; GLASS INSULATING FIBER IN 6649420; CERAMICS IN 6624620. (EDITED) BATTS BLANKETS MATS PELLETS PERLITE, EXPANDED ROCK WOOL SHALE, EXPANDED OR BURNED (LIGHT WEIGHT AGGREGATE) TRAVERTONE VERMICULITE, EXFOLIATED	
663.6100	ARTICLES OF PLASTER (SPECIFY BY NAME) - ARCHITECTURAL FORMS BLOCKS, HAT, GYPSUM PLASTER BOOK ENDS, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, PLASTER CORE BOX MODELS LATH PLASTERBOARD R ROCKLATH ROOFING LUMBER SHEATHING R SHEETROCK TILE TILE, PARTITION WALLBOARD	
663.6205 (1-1-70)	CONCRETE BLOCKS AND BRICKS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6636210) - BLOCKS, BUILDING BLOCKS, STRUCTURAL Z-BRICK	
663.6215 (1-1-70)	CONCRETE PRODUCTS, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6636210) - PIPE, CONCRETE PIPE, CONCRETE, REINFORCED PIPE, SOIL, CONCRETE RECEPTORS, SHOWER SILOS, CONCRETE (PREFABRICATED) SLABS, FLOOR AND ROOF, PRECAST CONCRETE, STEEL REINFORCED SLABS, RAILROAD CROSSING TANKS FOR SEWAGE TREAT- MENT SYSTEM (CONCRETE REINFORCED WITH METAL) TRAYS, LAUNDRY TUBS	
663.6220	ARTICLES OF CEMENT AND AGGLOMERATED STONE - BLOCKS, BUILDING BRICKS, Z-SHAPE CINDER BUILDING BLOCKS STUCCO, HYDRAULIC CEMENT TILE, TERRAZZO TILES, FACING OXYCHLORIDE CEMENT	
663.6310	ARTICLES OF CARBON OR GRAPHITE, EXCEPT FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES. - REPORT ARTICLES OF CARBON OR GRAPHITE FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES IN 7299610, 7299620 AND 7299630. R APEXIOR #1 COATING FOR BOILERS BLOCKS BLOCKS, CARBON PASTE BRICKS DISKS FERRO-PLAST FIBER OR FABRIC, FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE R GREDAG R IMPERVITE INSERTS, SLEEVES, AND TUBES R KARBATE R KARBATE COUPLINGS R KARBATE FLANGED CONNECTIONS R KARBATE TUBES R OILDAG R RENITE H AND F-5 RINGS, PACKING RINGS, RASCHIG R RUGLYDE RUBBER LUBRICANT TUBES VULKOTE (FOUNDRY FACING)	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
663.6320	NON-CERAMIC ARTICLES OF MINERAL SUBSTANCE, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
663.7010	CLAY REFRACTORY PRODUCTS OTHER THAN REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. LB. REPORT CLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN 6623205-6623240 OR 6623320. (EDITED) PIPE, CLAY, CERATHERM SCORIFIERS	
663.7020	NONCLAY REFRACTORY PRODUCTS OTHER THAN REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS LB. REPORT NONCLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN 6623100, 6623255-6623290 OR 6623340. (EDITED) PYROGRAPHITE PRODUCTS CRUCIBLES, CARBON OR GRAPHITE RETORTS, CARBON OR GRAPHITE R CARBOFRAX MUFFLE PLATES CRUCIBLES, LIME SAGGERS COREBREAKERS (CATALYST DISCS, ZIRCONIA STOPPERS, CARBON OR GRAPHITE CARRIERS FOR REFORMING R HEARTH-CRETE TILES, SETTER GAS) NOZZLES, CARBON OR GRAPHITE TUBES, CRUCIBLES, AND COVERS, CARBON OR GRAPHITE PLUGS, CARBON OR GRAPHITE SHAPES, BERYLLIUM OXIDE	
663.8105 (1-1-70)	ASBESTOS GASKETS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6638110). LB. REPORT GASKETS OF ASBESTOS IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER MATERIALS (E.G. METAL, RUBBER, ETC.) IN 7199400.	
663.8115 (1-1-70)	ASBESTOS PACKING (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6638110). LB. REPORT PACKING JOINTS OF ASBESTOS IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER MATERIALS (E.G. METAL, RUBBER, ETC.) IN 7199400. R ASBESTOPRENE PACKING, ASBESTOS, WITH PACKING, MECHANICAL, CONSULCO RUBBER BINDER ASBESTOS AND RUBBER R CORBESTOS PACKING PACKING, ASBESTOS, WOVEN SHEETS R EEL-SLIP MATERIAL WITH WIRE INSERTION VICTOPAC	
663.8117 (1-1-70)	ASBESTOS INSULATION, HEAT OR SOUND (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6638130). - REPORT OTHER MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS IN 6635020 OR 6635040. ASBESTOS PIPE COVERING, LAGGING, BOILER R QUINTERRA ELECTRICAL INSULATION MATTRESS, BOILER INSULATION BLOCKS, INSULATING PANELS, BULKHEAD, R SUPER X INSULATING BOILER COVERING FIREPROOF BLOCKS FILLERS, BOILER MATTRESS PAPER, INSULATING R THERMACOUSTIC FIREPROOFING MATERIALS, R QUINORGO ELECTRICAL R THERMOBESTOS PIPE AND ACOUSTICAL INSULATION BLOCK INSULATION	
663.8120	ASBESTOS TEXTILES AND YARNS. LB. ASBESTON FABRICS, ASBESTOS, ALUMINIZED TAPE BELTING, CONVEYOR FELTS, PAPERMAKERS', TAPE, INSULATING CLOTH, ASBESTOS FOR THE ASBESTOS-FACED TUBING MANUFACTURE OF HEAT LAP WICKS, UNMOUNTED PROTECTIVE CLOTHING PADS, CLARIFYING R WOVENSTONE CLOTH, TREATED OR ROPE YARN, ASBESTOS GLASS UNTREATED ROVING CORD SLIVER	
663.8150 (1-1-70)	ASBESTOS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6638130). -	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
663.8160 (1-1-70)	ASBESTOS MANUFACTURES, OTHER THAN FRICTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION</u> , FORMERLY PART OF 6638130) - REPORT ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS CEMENT IN 6618310 AND 6618320; VINYL ASBESTOS TILE IN 5819910. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> ASBESTOS TILE COVERS, IRONING BOARD DISCS, FILTER FLEXBOARD JOINT RUNNERS LABORATORY KITS MATS MILLBOARD PADS, TABLE PANELS, BASEBOARD </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PAPER, AIR CELL, ASBESTOS PAPER, ASBESTOS FILLED PAPER, BUILDING PERMAFUSE BONDING TAPE PIPE CEMENT, CEMENT COMPOUND CONTAINING ASBESTOS FIBER, FOR JOINING PIPE PLANKS, ASBESTOS, FLAT AND CORRUGATED </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> RIDGE ROLL ROLL BOARD ROOFING SHEETS SHINGLES SIDING STUCCO, ASBESTOS WALLBOARD </div> </div>	
663.8202 (1-1-68)	ASBESTOS CLUTCH FACINGS, FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, INCLUDING LININGS (FORMERLY PART OF 6638210). NO.	
663.8206 (1-1-68)	ASBESTOS CLUTCH FACINGS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LININGS (FORMERLY PART OF 6638210). NO.	
663.8215 (1-1-67)	ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE (FORMERLY PART OF 6638220) LB.	
663.8225 (1-1-67)	ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS, N.E.C. (FORMERLY PART OF 6638220). LB. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">BRAKE BLOCKS ROLLS</div> <div style="width: 30%;">SHEET STOCK SHEETS</div> <div style="width: 30%;">SLABS</div> </div>	
663.8230	FRICTION MATERIALS OF CELLULOSE OR OF MINERALS OTHER THAN ASBESTOS -	
663.9100	LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC WARES, NOT REFRACTORY. - REPORT CERAMIC INSULATORS AND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS IN 7232020-7232445. (<u>EDITED</u>) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BOATS, COMBUSTION CRUCIBLES FILTER CANDLES, PORCELAIN FILTERS, MICRO-POROUS PORCELAIN FILTERS, WATER FORMS FOR RUBBER DIPPED GOODS FORMS, GLOVE GRINDING BALLS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> JARS, BATTERY MORTARS PINS, POTTERS' PIPE AND FITTINGS, ACID PROOF PLUNGERS, CYLINDRICAL PORCELAIN WARE RINGS, RASCHIG </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SLEEVES SPURS, POTTERS' STILLS, LABORATORY TYPE STILTS, POTTERS' TANKS TILES, PILL TUBES, PYROMETER ● VALVE PARTS VALVES </div> </div>	
663.9200	OTHER ARTICLES OF CERAMIC MATERIALS, N.E.C.. - <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> R ALITE FEEDERS, BIRD FOUNTAINS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> INK-WELLS KNOBS, FOR SANITARY ARTICLES POTS, FLOWER </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SACRARIUMS SILO, TILE (PREFABRICATED) </div> </div> GLASS AND GLASSWARE: 	
664.1300	GLASS, UNWORKED, IN BALLS, RODS OR TUBES LB. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> MARBLES, GRAINING PELLETS RODS AND CANES, QUARTZ </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> TUBES AND TUBING, FLUORESCENT TUBES AND TUBING, QUARTZ </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> TUBING TUBING, FRENCH </div> </div>	
664.1400	GLASS IN THE MASS; WASTE GLASS, INCLUDING ENAMEL GLASS LB. CULLET, GLASS	
664.2010	LENS BLANKS FOR CORRECTIVE SPECTACLES, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED. DOZ. PR. (1-1-68) REPORT OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS IN 8611110-8612240. (<u>EDITED</u>)	
664.2020	LENS BLANKS FOR OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED. LB. REPORT OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS IN 8611110-8612240. (<u>EDITED</u>) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BLANKS MOULDS PLATES </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PRESSINGS PRISMS, OPTICAL GLASS, ROUGH-MOULDED </div> <div style="width: 30%;">SLABS</div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	GLASS AND GLASSWARE: - CONTINUED	
664.2030	OPTICAL GLASS, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED, N.E.C. REPORT OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS IN 8611110-8612240; PLASTIC FLEXIBLE LIGHT GUIDES IN 8930060. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) BLOCKS GLASS, OPTICAL, IRREGULARLY SHAPED PIECES ● IMAGE CONDUIT ● LIGHT GUIDES, FLEXIBLE	LB.
664.3000 (1-1-70)	SHEET GLASS, IN RECTANGLES, UNWORKED, EXCLUDING SAFETY GLASS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORKED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6640110</u>). SPECIFY WHETHER COLORED, TINTED, OR CLEAR. REPORT SAFETY GLASS IN 6647020 AND 6647040; WORKED GLASS IN 6649110-6649140. GLASS, FLAT, FOR CLOCKS, IN RECTANGLES GLASS, PICTURE GLASS (WINDOW), SINGLE GLASS, HEAT ABSORBING GLASS (WINDOW), DOUBLE STRENGTH GLASS, HEAVY SHEET	SQ. FT.
664.4000 (1-1-70)	PLATE GLASS AND FLOAT GLASS, IN RECTANGLES, SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED, BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED, EXCLUDING SAFETY GLASS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORKED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6640120</u>). SPECIFY WHETHER COLORED, TINTED, OR CLEAR. REPORT SAFETY GLASS IN 6647020 AND 6647040; WORKED GLASS IN 6649110-6649140. GLASS, COLORED, FOR WELDING GLASS, PARTITION, STRUCTURAL GLASS, POLISHED WIRE GLASS, HEAT ABSORBING GLASS, PLATE, GLAZING STOCK GLASS, STRUCTURAL GLASS, OPAQUED, STRUCTURAL GLASS, PLATE, STANDARD	SQ. FT.
664.5000 (1-1-70)	CAST OR ROLLED GLASS, IN RECTANGLES, UNWORKED, EXCLUDING SAFETY GLASS (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6640130</u>). SPECIFY WHETHER COLORED, TINTED, OR CLEAR. REPORT SAFETY GLASS IN 6647020 AND 6647040; WORKED GLASS IN 6649110-6649140. GLASS, HAMMERED GLASS, ROLLED, STANDARD PARTITION, STRUCTURAL GLASS, HEAT ABSORBING GLASS, WIRE STRUCTURAL GLASS, PATTERNED OPAQUED, STRUCTURAL WALL, STRUCTURAL GLASS, ROLLED ROUGH	SQ. FT.
664.6000	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF PRESSED OR MOLDED GLASS BRICKS AND BLOCKS INSULATION (HEAT AND SOUND); TILE R FOAMGLAS CELLULAR GLASS TILING	-
664.7020 (1-1-68)	TOUGHENED (TEMPERED) SAFETY GLASS (FORMERLY PART OF 6647000). REPORT CLOCK AND WATCH GLASS IN 6649300. AIRCRAFT GLASS, CLEAR GLASS, WINDOW, RADIATION DISKS, GLASS GLASS, COLORED SHIELDING DISKS, WINDOW GLASS, PLATE WINDSHIELD GLASS, AUTOMOBILE GLASS, SAFETY, FOR GOGGLES GLASS, BULLET-PROOF GLASS, TINTED	SQ. FT.
664.7040 (1-1-68)	LAMINATED SAFETY GLASS (FORMERLY PART OF 6647000) REPORT CLOCK AND WATCH GLASS IN 6649300. AIRCRAFT GLASS, CLEAR GLASS, TINTED DISKS, GLASS GLASS, COLORED GLASS, WINDOW, RADIATION DISKS, WINDOW GLASS, PLATE SHIELDING GLASS, AUTOMOBILE GLASS, SAFETY, FOR GOGGLES WINDSHIELD GLASS, BULLET-PROOF GLASS, SANDWICH	SQ. FT.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
664.8015 (1-1-67)	GLASS MIRRORS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE (FORMERLY PART OF 6648000)	-
664.8025 (1-1-67)	GLASS MIRRORS, N.E.C. (FORMERLY PART OF 6648000).	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BLANKS, MIRROR GLASS, MIRROR, CURVED, PANORAMIC TYPE GLASSES, LOOKING, PLATE AND SHEET GLASS, TINNED, SILVERED OR PLATINUM-COATED </div> <div> MIRRORS, GLASS, STAINED MIRRORS, PLATE GLASS MIRRORS, POCKET MIRRORS, SHAVING </div> </div>	
664.9110	SHEET GLASS, CUT OTHERWISE THAN INTO RECTANGLES, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED (<u>CLASSIFICATION</u> <u>REWORKED</u>) SQ. FT. REPORT UNWORKED GLASS IN 6643000-6645000; SAFETY GLASS IN 6647020 AND 6647040; MIRRORS IN 6648015 AND 6648025. (<u>EDITED</u>) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> DISKS, WINDOW, GLASS, EXCEPT LAMINATED AND TOUGHENED GLASS, COLORED GLASS, CONVEX, FOR WINDOWS GLASS, COUNTER </div> <div> GLASS, FLAT, FOR CLOCKS GLASS, HEAT ABSORBING GLASS, TABLETOP </div> <div> JALOUSIE SLATS METALLIZED WINDOW, RADIATION SHIELDING WINDOWS, GLASS, STAINED </div> </div>	
664.9120	PLATE GLASS AND FLOAT GLASS, CUT OTHERWISE THAN INTO RECTANGLES, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED. SQ. FT. REPORT UNWORKED GLASS IN 6643000-6645000; SAFETY GLASS IN 6647020 AND 6647040; MIRRORS IN 6648015 AND 6648025. (<u>EDITED</u>) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> COUNTER DISKS, PLATE GLASS, COLORED, BEVELED GLASS, GOGGLE HEAT ABSORBING </div> <div> METALLIZED OPAQUED, STRUCTURAL PARTITION, STRUCTURAL PRISMATIC SHELVES </div> <div> SHELVES, DISPLAY STRUCTURAL TABLETOP WALL, STRUCTURAL WINDOW, RADIATION SHIELDING </div> </div>	
664.9130	MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATED GLASS SQ. FT. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> GLASS, HEAT-RESISTANT R TWINDOW </div> <div> R THERMOPANE R TWINDOWELD </div> </div>	
664.9140	GLASS, N.E.C., CUT OTHERWISE THAN INTO RECTANGLES, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED SQ. FT. REPORT UNWORKED GLASS IN 6643000-6645000; SAFETY GLASS IN 6647020 AND 6647040; MIRRORS IN 6648015 AND 6648025. (<u>EDITED</u>) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> GLASS, WIRE, ROLLED HEAT ABSORBING, ROLLED OPAQUED, STRUCTURAL, ROLLED </div> <div> PARTITION, STRUCTURAL, ROLLED SLATS, JALOUSIE, ROLLED STRUCTURAL, ROLLED </div> <div> TABLETOP, STRUCTURAL, ROLLED WALL, STRUCTURAL, ROLLED </div> </div>	
664.9210	GLASS ENVELOPES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS (LAMPS). M <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BLANKS, BULB</div> <div>FLARES</div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
665.8500 CONT'D.	DISCS, BASE DOOR KNOBS DOORS DOORS, SHOWER FINIALS FLOATERS GEM STONES, IMITATION GLASS GLASSES, MEDICINE DROPPER GLASSES, OIL CUP GLASSES, WATER-GAUGE HANDBAGS, BEADED	JARS, MUSEUM KNOBS, DRAWER KNOBS, FURNITURE ORNAMENTS ● PAVEMENT MARKING BEADS ● PEARLS, IMITATION GLASS PICTURES PROTECTORS R PYREX SIGHT-GLASS DISCS FOR FURNACES AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT	RHINESTONES SCARABS, GLASS SCOTCH-ROK SIGN PLATES SMALLWARES, PERSONAL STONES, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS, IMITATION ● VALVE PARTS, EXCEPT LABORATORY VALVES EXCEPT LABORATORY	
666.4000	PORCELAIN OR CHINA HOUSEHOLD WARE, INCLUDING HOTEL OR RESTAURANT TYPE DOZ.			
	REPORT ARTICLES WHOSE USEFULNESS IS CLEARLY SUBORDINATE TO THEIR ORNAMENTAL CHARACTER IN 6666000.			
	ASHTRAYS BOWLS, MIXING CASSEROLES COFFEE SETS COOLERS, WATER, PORTABLE (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL) CUPS CUPS, CUSTARD DINNERWARE	DISHES, WARMING, WITH HOT WATER RESERVOIR JARS JARS, COOKIE JARS, ICE KITCHENWARE MUGS, BEER PANS, BREAD PLATES PLATES, SERVICE	SALAD SETS SAUCERS SERVERS, CAKE STEINS TABLEWARE TEA SETS TEAPOTS TOILET ARTICLES, EXCEPT SCENT SPRAYERS URNS, NON-ORNAMENTAL	
666.5000	HOUSEHOLD WARE OF OTHER CERAMIC MATERIALS, INCLUDING HOTEL OR RESTAURANT TYPE DOZ.			
	REPORT ARTICLES WHOSE USEFULNESS IS CLEARLY SUBORDINATE TO THEIR ORNAMENTAL CHARACTER IN 6666000.			
	ASHTRAYS BOWLS, MIXING CASSEROLES COFFEE SETS CROCKERY CUPS CUPS, CUSTARD DINNERWARE HOLDERS, BRUSH HOLDERS, SOAP HOLDERS, TOILET PAPER HOLDERS, TUMBLER	JARS JARS, COOKIE JARS, ICE KITCHENWARE MUGS, BEER PANS, BREAD PLATES PLATES, SERVICE RACKS, TOWEL SALAD SETS SAUCERS SERVERS, CAKE	SKILLETS STEINS TABLEWARE TEA SETS TEAPOTS TOILET ARTICLES, EXCEPT SCENT SPRAYERS URNS, NON-ORNAMENTAL WATER COOLERS, PORTABLE, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL	
666.6000	ORNAMENTS AND FURNISHING GOODS OF PORCELAIN, CHINA OR CERAMIC MATERIALS -			
	ARTWARE BATHS, BIRD BOXES, CIGAR AND CIGARETTE DECORATIVE WARE DESK SETS FIGURINES	FLOWERS FONTS, WATER FRUIT INK-STANDS JARDINIERS LAMP BASES PAPERWEIGHTS	PEDESTALS PLAQUES, WALL HANGING POTS, FLOWER, DECORATIVE SHADES, LAMP, CERAMIC STANDS, PEN VASES	
667.1000 (1-1-70)	PEARLS, NATURAL AND CULTURED, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT SET OR STRUNG (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6670050</u>) -			
667.2010 (1-1-70)	DIAMONDS, ROUGH OR UNCUT, SUITABLE FOR GEM STONES (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6670010</u>) CARAT			
667.2020 (1-1-70)	DIAMONDS, CUT BUT UNSET, SUITABLE FOR GEM STONES, NOT OVER 1/2 CARAT (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6670020</u>) CARAT			
667.2030 (1-1-70)	DIAMONDS, CUT BUT UNSET, SUITABLE FOR GEM STONES, OVER 1/2 CARAT (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6670030</u>) CARAT			
667.3010 (1-1-70)	QUARTZ CRYSTALS, NATURAL, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT MOUNTED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6670040</u>) LB.			
	REPORT OPTICAL QUARTZ IN 8611120.			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
667.3020 (1-1-70)	NATURAL PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT SET OR STRUNG, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6670050</u>) REPORT PEARLS IN 6671000. <div> <div> AGATES ALEXANDRITE AMETHYST ANATASE ANDALUSITE FOR GEM PURPOSES APATITE, AS A SEMIPRECIOUS STONE AQUAMARINE AXINITE AZURITE FOR GEM PURPOSES BEADS, NATURAL PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES BENITOITE BERYL BERYLLONITE BLOODSTONES, NATURAL BOULE, TITANIUM BOULES, CORUNDUM CAMEOS CARNELIAN CAT'S-EYE CHALCEDONY CHLORASTROLITE CHRYSOBERYL </div> <div> CHRYSOCOLLA CHRYSOPRASE, NATURAL CYANITE FOR GEM PURPOSES DIOPSIDE EMERALDS, NATURAL ENSTATITE EPIDOTE EUCLASE FELDSPAR FOR GEM PURPOSES FLUORITE, PRECIOUS GARNETS HEMATITE IOLITE JADE JEWELS, UNSET, PRECIOUS LAPIS LAZULI MALACHITE MARCASITE MOLDAVITE MOONSTONE OBSIDIAN FOR GEM PURPOSES OLIVINE FOR GEM PURPOSES ONYX, BLACK OPALS </div> <div> PERIDOT PHENACITE PREHNITE RHODONITE RUBIES, GENUINE RUTILE, NATURAL SAPPHIRES, NATURAL SERPENTINE SMITHSONITE SODALITE SPINEL SPODUMENE STAUROLITE THOMSONITE TITANITE TOPAZ TOURMALINE TURQUOISE VARISCITE VESUVIANITE WILLEMITE ZIRCON ZOISITE </div> </div>	-
667.4010 (1-1-70)	QUARTZ CRYSTALS, SYNTHETIC, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT MOUNTED (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6670040</u>) REPORT OPTICAL QUARTZ IN 8611120.	LB.
667.4020 (1-1-70)	SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT SET OR STRUNG, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6670050</u>) REPORT IMITATION PEARLS AND OTHER GEM STONES OF GLASS IN 6658500. <div> <div> CORUNDUM, SYNTHETIC CRYSTALS, GEM QUALITY, SYNTHETICALLY GROWN EMERALDS, SYNTHETIC </div> <div> JEWELS, UNSET, SYNTHETIC RUBIES, SYNTHETIC RUTILE, SYNTHETIC </div> <div> SPINEL, SYNTHETIC TOPAZ, SYNTHETIC </div> </div>	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>IRON AND STEEL</u>	
	FOR STEEL GRADE AND PRODUCT CLASSIFICATIONS (TABLES SHOWING DIMENSIONS OF BARS, PLATES, STRIP AND SHEET), SEE INTRODUCTION.	
671.1000 (1-1-70)	SPIEGELEISEN (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6716060</u>)	LB.
671.2000	PIG IRON, INCLUDING CAST IRON	S. TON
671.3100	SHOT, ANGULAR GRIT AND WIRE PELLETS, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB.
671.3200 (1-1-70)	IRON OR STEEL POWDERS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6713400</u>).	LB.
	R EMBECO POWDERED IRON POWDER, IRON, CARBONYL POWDER, STAINLESS STEEL FLAKES, STAINLESS STEEL, IN PASTE FORM	
671.3300 (1-1-70)	SPONGE IRON OR STEEL (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6713400</u>)	LB.
	FERROALLOYS:	
671.4000	FERROMANGANESE.	S. TON
671.5010 (1-1-70)	FERROCHROME (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6716010</u>)	S. TON
671.5020 (1-1-70)	FERROSILICON (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6716020</u>).	S. TON
	R BOROSIL SILVERY IRON (7 PERCENT OR R SILVAZ (<u>FROM 6715030</u>) MORE SILICON)	
671.5030 (1-1-70)	FERROVANADIUM (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6716030</u>)	LB.
671.5040 (1-1-70)	FERROMOLYBDENUM (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6716040</u>)	LB.
671.5050 (1-1-70)	FERROPHOSPHORUS (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6716050</u>)	LB.
	REPORT FERROPHOSPHORUS, CONTAINING 15 PERCENT OR MORE PHOSPHORUS, IN 5147050. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	
671.5090 (1-1-70)	FERROALLOYS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6716060</u>).	LB.
	REPORT FERROCERMIUM AND OTHER PYROPHORIC FERROUS ALLOYS IN 5999300; SPIEGELEISEN IN 6711000.	
	FERRO-SILICO-CHROME FERRONICKEL, CONTAINING 90% FERROTITANIUM FERROBORON OR LESS OF NICKEL FERROTUNGSTEN FERROCARBON-TITANIUM FERROSELENIUM FERROSILICON-ZIRCONIUM FERROCOLUMBIUM FERROSILICON-ZIRCONIUM FERROTANTALUM FERROCOLUMBIUM-TANTALUM FERROTANTALUM	
	INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS:	
672.1000	PUDDLED BARS AND PILINGS, BLOCKS, LUMPS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS OF IRON OR STEEL, N.E.C.	LB. (1-1-66)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
673.2340	STAINLESS STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, COLD-FINISHED BARS, HEXAGON BARS, SQUARE SCREW STOCK (BARS) BARS, ROUND FLAT	LB. (1-1-66)
673.2350	ALLOY STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, COLD-FINISHED, N.E.C. BARS, HEXAGON BARS, SQUARE SCREW STOCK (BARS) BARS, ROUND FLAT SOLID DRILL STEEL	LB. (1-1-66)
673.2410	CARBON TOOL STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL. BARS, TOOL STEEL, WATER OIL HARDENING HARDENING	LB. (1-1-66)
673.2420	CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS	LB. (1-1-66)
673.2430	CARBON STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, N.E.C. BARS, CAST IRON BARS, SQUARE RAIL STEEL BARS BARS, FORGING STOCK BARS, WROUGHT IRON RODS, THREADED, OVER THREE BARS, GALVANIZED IRON COILS FEET IN LENGTH BARS, HEXAGON FLAT SCREW STOCK BARS, IRON MERCHANT BARS SHELL STEEL BARS BARS, ROUND PROJECTILE STEEL BARS SOLID, DRILL STEEL	LB. (1-1-66)
673.2440	CARBON STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, COLD-FINISHED, N.E.C. BARS, DIE BARS, SQUARE SOLID DRILL STEEL BARS, HEXAGON FLAT BARS, ROUND SCREW STOCK (BARS)	LB. (1-1-66)
673.4300	ALLOY STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 3 INCHES OR MORE. ANGLES, BULB GIRDERS T-BARS BEAMS H-BARS AND BEAMS TEES BEAMS, WIDE FLANGE I-BARS AND BEAMS U-BARS BRIDGE STEEL PILES, BEARING ZEE BARS CHANNELS RAILS, GUIDE, ELEVATOR CHANNELS, SHIP (TEES)	LB. (1-1-66)
673.4405 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL WIDE FLANGE SHAPES AND SECTIONS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6734410) . . .	LB.
673.4415 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 3 INCHES OR MORE, EXCEPT WIDE FLANGE (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6734410) ANGLE IRONS H-BARS AND BEAMS T-BARS ANGLES, BULB I-BARS AND BEAMS TEES BEAMS PILES, BEARING U-BARS BRIDGE STEEL PILING, TUBULAR ZEE BARS CHANNELS RAILS, GUIDE, ELEVATOR GIRDERS (TEES)	LB.
673.4420	CARBON STEEL SHEET PILING	LB. (1-1-66)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
673.5300	ALLOY STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF LESS THAN 3 INCHES. ANGLE IRONS ANGLES, BULB BAR SECTIONS, DIE-ROLLED BEAMS BRIDGE STEEL CHANNELS CHANNELS, SHIP GIRDERS CHANNELS, SHIP GIRDERS H-BARS AND BEAMS I-BARS AND BEAMS PILES, BEARING RAILS, GUIDE, ELEVATOR (TEES) STRUCTURALS, BAR SIZE T-BARS TEES U-BARS ZEE BARS	LB. (1-1-66)
673.5400	CARBON STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF LESS THAN 3 INCHES. ANGLE IRONS ANGLES, BULB BEAMS BRIDGE STEEL CHANNELS CHANNELS, SHIP GIRDERS H-BARS AND BEAMS H-COLUMN LINE POSTS FOR FENCE I-BARS AND BEAMS PILES, BEARING RAILS, GUIDE, ELEVATOR (TEES) STRUCTURALS, BAR SIZE T-BARS TEES U-BARS ZEE BARS	LB. (1-1-66)
	PLATES AND SHEETS:	
674.4310	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS, ELECTRICAL	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4320	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS, HOT-ROLLED CORRUGATED PLAIN SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES SKELP SKETCHES, STAINLESS STEEL TACK PLATE	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4330	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS, HOT-ROLLED, UNCOATED, N.E.C. ALLOY TOOL STEEL SHEETS BRIGHT TEMPERED COPPER-BEARING CORROSION-RESISTANT CORRUGATED PLAIN SAW SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES SKELP STRETCHER LEVELLED TACK PLATE	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4340	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS, COLD-ROLLED. PLAIN SHEETS, CORRUGATED SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4350	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS, COLD-ROLLED, UNCOATED, N.E.C.. . . . ALLOY TOOL STEEL SHEETS COPPER-BEARING CORROSION-RESISTANT PLAIN SAW SHEETS, BRIGHT TEMPERED SHEETS, CORRUGATED SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES STRETCHER LEVELLED	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4360	STAINLESS STEEL PLATES BOILER CIRCLES FLAME-CUT FLANGE FLOOR PLATES FOR BARREL AND DRUM MANUFACTURE PLATES, UNIVERSAL SAW SHEARED SHIP SKELP SKETCH	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4370	ALLOY STEEL PLATES, EXCEPT STAINLESS BOILER CIRCLES FIRE BOX FLAME-CUT FLANGE FLOOR PLATES, ARMOR PLATES FOR BARREL AND DRUM MANUFACTURE PLATES, UNIVERSAL SAW SHEARED SHIP SKELP SKETCH	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4410	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, ELECTRICAL, UNCOATED.	LB. (1-1-66)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
674.4420	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, FOR ENAMELING.	LB. (1-1-66)
	PORCELAIN ENAMELING	
674.4430	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, HOT-ROLLED, UNCOATED, N.E.C.	LB. (1-1-66)
	ALUMINUM-KILLED OILED SHEETS, BLACK IRON	
	DRAW QUALITY, COIL STEEL PICKLED SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES	
	CARBON TOOL STEEL PLAIN SKELP	
	SHEETS REJECTS, PLAIN OR	
	CIRCULAR OILED SKETCHES	
	CORRUGATED SECONDS, PLAIN,	
	DEEP-DRAWING OILED OR PICKLED	
	DRUM	
674.4440	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, COLD-ROLLED, UNCOATED, N.E.C.	LB. (1-1-66)
	ALUMINUM-KILLED DRAW DEEP-DRAWING SECONDS, PLAIN,	
	QUALITY, COIL STEEL DRUM OILED OR PICKLED	
	BLACK IRON SHEETS OILED SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES	
	CARBON TOOL STEEL SHEETS PICKLED	
	CIRCULAR PLAIN	
	CORRUGATED REJECTS, PLAIN OR OILED	
674.4445 (1-1-70)	BLACK PLATE, PRIMARY (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6744450)	LB.
674.4455 (1-1-70)	BLACK PLATE, SECONDARY (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6744450)	LB.
	REJECTS WASTE-WASTERS WASTERS	
674.4460	IRON AND STEEL PLATES, UNCOATED, N.E.C.	LB. (1-1-66)
	BOILER OPEN HEARTH PLATES, UNIVERSAL	
	CIRCLES PLATES, ARMOR SAW	
	FIRE BOX PLATES FOR BARREL AND DRUM SHEARED	
	FLANGE MANUFACTURE SHIP	
	FLOOR PLATES, MILD UNSHEARED SKELP	
		SKETCHES
674.7010	HOT DIPPED TIN PLATE, PRIMARY	LB. (1-1-66)
	TIN PLATE, PRIMES TIN PLATE, MENDED TIN PLATE, UNASSORTED	
	TIN PLATE, COKE TIN PLATE, MILL ACCUMULATIONS	
674.7020	HOT DIPPED TIN PLATE, SECONDARY	LB. (1-1-66)
	MENDERS, UNMENDED SHEETS, PROTECTION WASTE-WASTE	
	MISPRINTS, LITHOGRAPHIC TIN PLATE, MIXED TEMPER WASTE-WASTE, COKE	
674.7030	ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE, PRIMARY	LB. (1-1-66)
	TIN PLATE, PRIMES TIN PLATE, MILL ACCUMULATIONS TIN PLATE, UNASSORTED	
674.7040	ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE, SECONDARY	LB. (1-1-66)
	MENDERS, UNMENDED SHEETS, PROTECTION TIN PLATE SECONDS	
	MISPRINTS, LITHOGRAPHIC TIN PLATE, MIXED TEMPER WASTE-WASTE	
674.7050	CIRCLES, COBBLES, STRIP AND SCROLL SHEAR BUTTS, TINNED.	LB. (1-1-66)
674.7060	TIN PLATE, DECORATED, EMBOSSED, LITHOGRAPHED, LACQUERED OR OTHERWISE ADVANCED.	LB. (1-1-66)
	STRIPS, CALENDAR BINDING TIN PLATE, SANITARY GOLD	
	TIN PLATE, ENAMELED LACQUERED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
674.8010	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS, GALVANIZED, FLAT.	LB. (1-1-66)
	SHEETS, CIRCULAR, GALVANIZED SHEETS, ELECTROGALVANIZED SHEETS, COPPER-BEARING WASTERS	
674.8020	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS, GALVANIZED, N.E.C.	LB. (1-1-66)
	COPPER-BEARING FLASHING WASTERS CORRUGATED ROOFING ELECTROGALVANIZED SIDING	
674.8030	TERNE PLATE (SHORT TERNES).	LB. (1-1-66)
	SECONDS TERNES, PERFORATED WASTE-WASTE TERNES, MANUFACTURING TERNES, ROOFING	
674.8040	LONG TERNE SHEET.	LB. (1-1-66)
	LONG TERNE WASTE ROOFING LONG TERNE WASTE	
674.8050	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS, COATED, N.E.C.	LB. (1-1-66)
	ALUMINUM-COATED ENAMELED PLATES, ARMOR BONDED WITH PLASTIC R MONEL-CLAD PLATES, RUBBER-FACED FILM NICKEL-PLATED VINYL-LAMINATED COPPER-BEARING PAINTED OR PRINTED COPPER-COATED	
	HOOP AND STRIP:	
675.0310	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, ELECTRICAL.	LB. (1-1-66)
675.0320	STAINLESS STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, HOT-ROLLED.	LB. (1-1-66)
	PLAIN BLACK OR DECORATED SPRING BAND SAW STRIP SECTIONS STRAPPING BANDS, BALING, EXCEPT WIRE SHIM STOCK STRIP IN BALE TIES SKELP COIL FORM	
675.0330	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, HOT-ROLLED, N.E.C.	LB. (1-1-66)
	BAND SAW CISTERN HOOPING SKELP BANDS, BALING, EXCEPT WIRE HOOP STEEL SPRING BALE TIES PLAIN STRAPPING BLACK OR SECTION STRIP DECORATED SHIM STOCK	
675.0340	STAINLESS STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, COLD-ROLLED	LB. (1-1-66)
	PLAIN SECTION STRAPPING BANDS, BALING SHIM STOCK STRIP, BAND SAW BLACK OR DECORATED SPRING STRIP IN COIL FORM	
675.0350	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, COLD-ROLLED, N.E.C.	LB. (1-1-66)
	BAND SAW STRIP PLAIN SPRING BANDS, BALING SECTION STRAPPING BLACK OR STRIP, SHIM STOCK DECORATED	
675.0410	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, ELECTRICAL	LB. (1-1-66)
675.0420	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, GALVANIZED	LB. (1-1-66)
	BAND IRON, ZINC COATED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
675.0430	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, HOT-ROLLED, N.E.C. ALUMINUM-KILLED, DRAW BLACK NICKEL CLAD QUALITY, COIL STEEL OR DECORATED PLAIN ARMCO IRON, NICKEL CARBON TOOL STEEL IN COILS SHIM STOCK CLAD CISTERN HOOPING SKELP BAND IRON GILDING SPRING BAND SAW METAL CLAD STRAPPING BAND STEEL HOOP STEEL STRIP, PURE IRON (SVEA) BANDS, BALING, EXCEPT WIRE BALE TIES	LB. (1-1-66)
675.0440	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, COLD-ROLLED, N.E.C. ALUMINUM-KILLED, DRAW GILDING SHIM STOCK QUALITY, COIL STEEL METAL CLAD SPRING BAND SAW STRIP NICKEL CLAD STRAPPING BAND STEEL PLAIN STRIP, CARBON TOOL STEEL, IN BANDS, BALING COILS BLACK OR DECORATED	LB. (1-1-66)
	RAILS AND RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS:	
676.1010	STANDARD TEE RAILS, NEW	LB. (1-1-66)
676.1020	IRON OR STEEL RAILS, N.E.C., NEW. R MONORAIL RAILS, GIRDER RAILS, MINE TRACK RAILS, CONVEYOR RAILS, GROOVED RAILS, RUNWAY RAILS, CRANE TRACK RAILS, HIGH TEE RAILS, SLOT RAILS, FLAT AND V RAILS, LIGHT TEE	LB. (1-1-66)
676.1030	RELAYING RAILS AND OTHER USED RAILS, EXCEPT FOR SCRAP AND FOR RE-ROLLING. REPORT RAILS FOR SCRAP AND FOR RE-ROLLING IN 2820090. (EDITED)	LB. (1-1-66)
	MINE PROPS, USED RAILS POLES, TRANSMISSION, USED POSTS, FENCE, USED RAILS	
676.2010	STEEL RAIL JOINTS AND RAIL TIE PLATES BARS, ANGLE JOINT JOINTS, COMPROMISE PLATES, SLIDE BARS, PLAIN JOINT JOINTS, RAIL, INSULATED SPLICE BARS, RAILWAY CHAIRS, RAIL PLATES, HOOK WASHER PLATES FOR INSULATED FISH PLATES PLATES, RISER JOINTS	LB. (1-1-66)
676.2020	SLEEPER AND RAILWAY TRACK MATERIAL, OF IRON OR STEEL, N.E.C. REPORT ROUGH CASTINGS IN 6791010-6792020. ANCHORS, RAIL POINTS, SWITCH SWITCH TONGUES, RAILWAY ANTICREEPERS RAILS, GUARD SWITCHES, DERAILING CLAMPS, GUARDRAIL RAILS, GUIDE SWITCHES, RAILWAY CLIPS, SWITCH RERAILERS, ANCHOR TIE STOCK, UNFABRICATED CLIPS, TRACK RETARDERS, CAR WHETHER OR NOT SHEARED TO CROSSINGS, RAILWAY RODS, SPRING CONNECTION LENGTH CROSSTIES SHOES, RAIL TIES, SWITCH FROGS, RIGID STANDS, RAIL TURNOUTS LAYOUTS STUDS, SPIKE REPLACING	LB. (1-1-66)
	WIRE, EXCEPT INSULATED ELECTRIC:	
677.0310	ALLOY STEEL WIRE, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL, COATED OR UNCOATED REPORT ALLOY STEEL WIRE ROD IN 6731310. WIRE, BOOKBINDING WIRE, LATCH NEEDLE WIRE, TIE WIRE, CRIMP WIRE OF WELDING QUALITY	LB.
677.0320	STAINLESS STEEL WIRE, COATED OR UNCOATED. REPORT STAINLESS STEEL WIRE ROD IN 6731320. R ALCHROME RESISTANCE WIRE WIRE, CRIMP R ALMET FLAT WIRE WIRE, IRON CHROMIUM ALUMINUM (STAINLESS STEEL)	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
677.0410	CARBON STEEL WIRE, BARE REPORT CARBON STEEL WIRE ROD IN 6731400. WIRE, BALING WIRE, FISHING WIRE, STEEL WOOL WIRE, BINDING, BLACK WIRE, GARNETT WIRE, STRAPPING ANNEALED (TIE WIRE) WIRE, HOSE WIRE, TIE WIRE, BLACK ANNEALED WIRE, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT WIRE, VALUE SPRING (BLACK WIRE, BOOKBINDING WIRE, NAIL TEMPERED) WIRE, BRUSH WIRE OF WELDING QUALITY WIRE, WEAVING WIRE, CARD CLOTHING WIRE, SPRING, BRIGHT WIRE, CRIMP WIRE, SPRING, PIANO GRADE	LB.
677.0420	CARBON STEEL WIRE, GALVANIZED REPORT CARBON STEEL WIRE ROD IN 6731400. WIRE, ARMOR, SOFT, ZINC- WIRE, FENCING WIRE SHORTS, EXCEPT SCRAP COATED WIRE, FILLER WIRE, TELEPHONE WIRE, BELLCORD WIRE, GUY WIRE, TIE WIRE, BINDING WIRE, HIGH TENSION, OVAL WIRE, CORSET, NOT CUT TO LENGTH	LB.
677.0430	CARBON STEEL WIRE, COATED, EXCEPT GALVANIZED REPORT CARBON STEEL WIRE ROD IN 6731400. ALUMINUM CLAD WIRE, LACQUER-COATED WIRE, PLASTIC-COATED WIRE, BEAD WIRE, LIQUOR-FINISH WIRE, RESIN-COATED WIRE, BOOKBINDING WIRE, METAL-COATED WIRE, STITCHING, TIN-COATED WIRE, CORSET, COVERED, NOT CUT TO LENGTH WIRE, TIN-COATED	LB.
678.1010	CAST IRON PRESSURE PIPE PIPE, DELARAND PIPE LATERALS FOR WATER PIPE, WATER PIPE, GAS FILTERS	LB.
678.1020	CAST IRON SOIL PIPE R DURIION PIPE PIPE, SANITARY TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, CARBON STEEL:	LB.
678.2010 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE, SEAMLESS, BLACK (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786002</u>)	LB.
678.2015 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE, SEAMLESS, GALVANIZED (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786004</u>)	LB.
678.2020 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL LINE PIPE, SEAMLESS (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786006</u>)	LB.
678.2025 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS, SEAMLESS (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786008</u>) PIPE, OIL COUNTRY, WITH TOOL JOINTS ATTACHED	LB.
678.2030 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, SEAMLESS, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6786010</u>) REPORT STEEL HIGH PRESSURE HYDRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS IN 6784000.	LB.
678.2035 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, SEAMLESS (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786012</u>) TUBING, HYDRAULIC	LB.
678.2040 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, N.E.C. (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786014</u>) GLASS-LINED PIPE, ASPHALT-COATED PLASTIC-LINED	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS:	
678.2050 (1-1-70)	ALLOY STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786016</u>).	LB.
	PIPE, OIL COUNTRY, WITH TOOL JOINTS ATTACHED	
678.2055 (1-1-70)	ALLOY STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY 6786018</u>).	LB.
	REPORT STEEL HIGH PRESSURE HYDRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS IN 6784000.	
678.2060 (1-1-70)	ALLOY STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786020</u>).	LB.
	TUBES FOR BEARING RACES	
678.2065 (1-1-70)	ALLOY STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL, N.E.C. (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786022</u>).	LB.
	TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, STAINLESS STEEL:	
678.2075 (1-1-70)	STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, SEAMLESS, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6786024</u>).	LB.
	REPORT STEEL HIGH PRESSURE HYDRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS IN 6784000.	
	TUBES, CRACKING TUBING, HYPODERMIC NEEDLE	
678.2080 (1-1-70)	STAINLESS STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, SEAMLESS (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786026</u>).	LB.
678.2085 (1-1-70)	STAINLESS STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, N.E.C. (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786028</u>).	LB.
	TUBING WITH CARBON STEEL TUBULAR INSERT	
678.2095 (1-1-70)	ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, SEAMLESS, ALL STEEL GRADES (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6786056</u>).	LB.
	TUBES AND PIPES, WELDED, CLINCHED OR RIVETED CARBON STEEL:	
678.3005 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE, WELDED, BLACK (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786030</u>).	LB.
678.3010 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE, WELDED, GALVANIZED (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786032</u>).	LB.
678.3015 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL LINE PIPE, WELDED (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786034</u>).	LB.
678.3020 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS, WELDED (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786036</u>).	LB.
	PIPE, OIL COUNTRY, WITH TOOL JOINTS ATTACHED	
678.3025 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, WELDED, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6786038</u>).	LB.
	REPORT STEEL HIGH PRESSURE HYDRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS IN 6784000.	
	PIPE, STEAM, JACKETED	
678.3030 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, WELDED (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786040</u>).	LB.
	TUBING, HYDRAULIC	
678.3035 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL CULVERTS, CORRUGATED OR PLAIN, WITH OR WITHOUT ACCESSORIES (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786042</u>).	LB.
	CULVERTS (PIPE), CIRCULAR FLUME FOR CONDUCTING WATER PIPE, CORRUGATED STEEL, SEAMLESS, WITH NUTS, BOLTS AND CONNECTING BANDS CULVERTS (PIPE) COPPER-BEARING	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	TUBES AND PIPES, WELDED, CLINCHED OR RIVETED CARBON STEEL:--CONTINUED	
678.3040 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL SHEET METAL PIPE AND TUBING, WELDED, N.E.C. (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786046)	LB.
678.3050 (1-1-70)	CARBON STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, WELDED, EXCEPT SHEET METAL, N.E.C. (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786044)	LB.
	GLASS-LINED PIPE, RIVETED AND SPIRAL PIPES, RUBBER-LINED PIPE, ASPHALT-COATED PIPE, SPIRAL-WELDED PIPES, WOOD-LINED PIPE, IRRIGATION PIPES, CEMENT-LINED PLASTIC-LINED	
	TUBES AND PIPES, WELDED, CLINCHED OR RIVETED ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS:	
678.3060 (1-1-70)	ALLOY STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS, WELDED, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786048)	LB.
	PIPE, OIL COUNTRY, WITH TOOL JOINTS ATTACHED	
678.3065 (1-1-70)	ALLOY STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, WELDED, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6786050)	LB.
	TUBES FOR BEARING RACES	
678.3070 (1-1-70)	ALLOY STEEL PIPES AND TUBES, WELDED, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6786052)	LB.
	REPORT STEEL HIGH PRESSURE HYDRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS IN 6784000. PIPE, STEAM, JACKETED	
678.3080 (1-1-70)	STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, WELDED, CLINCHED OR RIVETED, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6786054)	LB.
	REPORT STEEL HIGH PRESSURE HYDRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS IN 6784000. TUBES, CRACKING TUBING WITH CARBON STEEL TUBULAR INSERT	
678.3085 (1-1-70)	STAINLESS STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, WELDED, CLINCHED OR RIVETED, EXCEPT PRESSURE TUBING (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6786054)	LB.
678.3095 (1-1-70)	ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, WELDED, CLINCHED OR RIVETED, ALL STEEL GRADES (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6786056)	LB.
678.4000 (1-1-70)	HIGH PRESSURE HYDRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS, ALL STEEL GRADES (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6786010, 6786018, 6786024, 6786038, 6786052 AND 6786054)	LB.
	FITTINGS FOR PIPES AND TUBES:	
678.5010	FITTINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL, FOR CAST IRON PRESSURE PIPE	LB.
	ELBOWS FITTINGS, PIPE, CAST IRON, TEES ELLS WITH BUILT-IN JACKETS UNIONS FITTINGS, FLANGED NIPPLES	
678.5020	FITTINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL, FOR CAST IRON SOIL PIPE	LB.
	R DURIRO PIPE FITTINGS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
678.5032 (1-1-68)	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FLANGES, FORGED (FORMERLY PART OF 6785033).	LB.
678.5034 (1-1-68)	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, FORGED, WELDING TYPE (FORMERLY PART OF 6785035)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ADAPTERS BLANKS, PIPE FITTINGS CONNECTIONS CAPS, DUST COUPLINGS ELBOW PIPE FITTINGS, WELDED SEAM ELBOW, SCREW ELLS, WELDING FITTINGS, FORGED FITTINGS, PIPE, DROP- FORGED </div> <div> FITTINGS, PIPE, MECHANICAL FITTINGS, PIPE RIVETED FITTINGS, PIPE, ROUGH- FORGED JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, REVOLVING, FLEXIBLE AND SWIVEL JOINTS, SWING KNEE PIECES </div> <div> LAP WELDED NIPPLES, PIPE NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS FOR NOZZLES PLUGS, PIPE REDUCERS, WELDING RINGS, EXPANSION UNIONS, PIPE UNIONS, TURNING </div> </div>	
678.5036 (1-1-68)	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS AND UNIONS, FORGED, EXCEPT WELDING TYPE (FORMERLY PART OF 6785031)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ADAPTERS BLANKS, PIPE CAPS, DUST CLAMPS, PIPE COLLARS, CASING CONNECTIONS COUPLINGS ELBOWS, SCREW FORGED </div> <div> HEADERS JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, REVOLVING, FLEXIBLE AND SWIVEL JOINTS, SWING KNEE PIECES LAP WELDED MANIFOLDS NIPPLES, PIPE </div> <div> NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS, FOR NOZZLES PIPE ROUGH FORGED PLUGS, PIPE REDUCERS RINGS, EXPANSION UNIONS, PIPE UNIONS, TURNING </div> </div>	
678.5038 (1-1-68)	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS AND UNIONS, N.E.C. (FORMERLY PART OF 6785031, 6785033 AND 6785035)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ADAPTERS BLANKS, PIPE FITTING CONNECTIONS CAPS, DUST CLAMPS, PIPE COLLARS, CASING CONNECTIONS COUPLINGS ELBOW PIPE FITTINGS ELBOWS, SCREW </div> <div> FITTINGS, PIPE MECHANICAL FITTINGS, PIPE, RIVETED FLANGES HEADERS JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, REVOLVING, FLEXIBLE AND SWIVEL JOINTS, SWING KNEE PIECES </div> <div> LAP WELDED MANIFOLDS NIPPLES, PIPE NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS FOR NOZZLES PLUGS, PIPE REDUCERS RINGS, EXPANSION UNIONS, PIPE UNIONS, TURNING </div> </div>	
678.5040	MALLEABLE IRON TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, N.E.C.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CAPS, DRIVE ELBOWS ELLS </div> <div> NIPPLES SHOES, DRIVE TEES </div> <div> UNIONS </div> </div>	
678.5050	ELECTRICAL CONDUIT FITTINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ANGLE BENDING CAP CLAMPS CONNECTORS COUPLINGS </div> <div> ELBOWS ENLARGERS FITTINGS, GROUNDING AND BINDING HANGERS HANGERS, BAR </div> <div> HICKEYS NIPPLES, BUSHING OUTLET REDUCERS UNIONS </div> </div>	
678.5060	IRON TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, N.E.C.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BLANKS, PIPE FITTINGS CONNECTIONS CONNECTIONS, TUBE COUPLINGS ELBOW PIPE FITTINGS WELDED SEAM ELBOWS, SCREW ELLS, WELDING FITTINGS, LAP WELDED- FITTINGS, PIPE, CAST IRON, UNFINISHED FITTINGS, PIPE, DROP FORGED FITTINGS, PIPE, FORGED </div> <div> FITTINGS, PIPE, GALVANIZED FITTINGS, PIPE, MECHANICAL FLANGES (WHEN USED AS PIPE FITTINGS) HEADERS, MANIFOLDS AND REDUCERS JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, SWING KNEE PIECES, GALVANIZED NIPPLES, GALVANIZED NIPPLES, PIPE NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS, PIPE, FOR NOZZLES </div> <div> PLUGS, PIPE REDUCERS, WELDING STOPPERS, PLUMBING TRAPS, CLEANOUT TRAPS, GREASE TRAPS, IRON, FOR DISCHARGING WATER FROM HOUSE TO SEWER UNIONS, PIPE UNIONS, TURNING, IRON, GALVANIZED WELDING </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<p>CASTINGS AND FORGINGS:</p> <p>CASTINGS OR FORGINGS ARE CONSIDERED AS BEING IN THE ROUGH STATE EVEN IF THEY HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANNEALING, TEMPERING AND SIMILAR HEAT TREATMENTS OR NITRIDING TO IMPROVE THE PROPERTIES OF THE METAL, OR IF THEY HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO DESCALING PROCESSES AND ROUGH COATING TO PREVENT RUSTING. CASTINGS OR FORGINGS FURTHER ADVANCED THAN DESCRIBED ABOVE, AND SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIABLE AS PARTS OF ARTICLES, SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS SUCH PARTS IN THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER.</p>	
679.1010	<p>GREY IRON CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE. LB.</p> <p>CASTINGS, CESSPOOLS COVERS, MANHOLE DRAINS, ROOF CASTINGS, MANHOLE DRAINS, FLOOR</p>	
679.1020	<p>MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE LB.</p> <p>CASTINGS, MANHOLE COVERS, MANHOLE FIREPLUGS</p>	
679.2010	<p>CARBON STEEL CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE LB.</p> <p>BALLS, GRINDING RUDDER POSTS CASTINGS, BALL SOCKET RUDDERS AND PARTS</p>	
679.2020	<p>ALLOY STEEL CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE. LB.</p> <p>BALLS, GRINDING, CAST, ALLOY RUDDERS RUDDER POSTS VALVE SEATS</p>	
679.3010	<p>GRINDING BALLS AND RODS, ROUGH FORGINGS. LB.</p>	
679.3020	<p>CARBON STEEL FORGINGS, N.E.C., IN THE ROUGH STATE. LB.</p> <p>BARS, SHELL DIE CRANK PINS ENGINE FORGINGS BLANKS, TAPPET CRANKSHAFTS FORGINGS, GUN CLIP PLATES DIE BLOCKS COGS DROP FORGINGS</p>	
679.3030	<p>ALLOY STEEL FORGINGS, N.E.C., IN THE ROUGH STATE LB.</p> <p>BARS, SHELL DIE COGS DROP FORGINGS BLADES, JET ENGINE CRANK PINS ENGINE FORGINGS BLANKS, TAPPET CRANKSHAFTS FORGINGS, GUN CLIP PLATES DIE BLOCKS</p>	

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>NONFERROUS METALS</u>	
	UNWROUGHT--THIS TERM REFERS TO METAL, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, IN THE FORM OF INGOTS, BLOCKS, LUMPS, BILLETS, CAKES, SLABS, PIGS, CATHODES, ANODES, BRIQUETS, CUBES, STICKS, GRAIN, SPONGE, PELLETS, SHOT, AND SIMILAR PRIMARY FORMS, BUT DOES NOT COVER ROLLED, FORGED, DRAWN OR EXTRUDED PRODUCTS, TUBULAR PRODUCTS, OR CAST OR SINTERED FORMS WHICH HAVE BEEN MACHINED OR PROCESSED OTHERWISE THAN BY SIMPLE TRIMMING, SCALPING OR DESCALING.	
	WROUGHT--THIS TERM, AS APPLIED TO METAL PRODUCTS OTHER THAN WROUGHT IRON, REFERS TO PRODUCTS WHICH HAVE BEEN ROLLED, FORGED, DRAWN OR EXTRUDED, AND ALSO REFERS TO CAST OR SINTERED PRODUCTS WHICH HAVE BEEN MACHINED OR PROCESSED OTHERWISE THAN BY SIMPLE TRIMMING, SCALPING OR DESCALING.	
	ALLOYS OF BASE METALS ARE CLASSIFIED WITH THE METAL WHICH PREDOMINATES BY WEIGHT WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ALLOYS CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% OF NICKEL. ALLOYS CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% OF NICKEL SHOULD BE REPORTED AS NICKEL ALLOYS EXCEPT WHERE THE ALLOY IS CONSIDERED TO BE ALLOY STEEL. (I.E. WHERE IRON PREDOMINATES BY WEIGHT.) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
	ALLOYS OF BASE METAL WITH PRECIOUS METALS ARE CLASSIFIED AS PRECIOUS METAL ALLOYS IF THE PRECIOUS METAL (GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM GROUP METALS) CONSTITUTES 2% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF THE ALLOY.	
	<u>PRECIOUS METALS:</u>	
680.1000	GOLD ORE, BASE BULLION, AND SCRAP AND SWEEPINGS.	CNT. T. OZ.
	REPORT SILVER CONTENT AND VALUE IN 2850120 OR 2850220; PLATINUM AND PLATINUM GROUP METALS CONTENT AND VALUE IN 2850140 OR 2850240. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	
680.2000	GOLD BULLION, REFINED.	CNT. T. OZ.
680.3000	GOLD COIN, UNITED STATES	-
	REPORT NUMISMATIC COINS IN 8960500. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	
680.4000	GOLD COIN, FOREIGN, MONETARY	-
	REPORT NUMISMATIC COINS IN 8960500. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	
680.7000	COIN, OTHER THAN GOLD, UNITED STATES (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	-
	REPORT NUMISMATIC COINS IN 8960500. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	
680.8000	COIN, OTHER THAN GOLD, FOREIGN, MONETARY (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	-
	REPORT NUMISMATIC COINS IN 8960500; MINTED COIN NOT YET ISSUED, IN 9610000. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	
681.1120 (1-1-69)	SILVER BULLION, REFINED (FORMERLY 6806000)	T. OZ.
	REPORT BASE BULLION, BULLION FOR UPGRADING, SCRAP, WASTE AND SWEEPINGS IN 2850220. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
681.1140 (1-1-69)	SILVER AND SILVER ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED, NOT ROLLED (FORMERLY 6811100)	T. OZ.
	REPORT SCRAP, INCLUDING SCRAP IN BAR FORM, WASTE AND SWEEPINGS, IN 2850220. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
	ALLOY, BRAZING FOIL	LEAF POWDER
		TUBING WIRE, BRAZING
681.1200	ROLLED SILVER, UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED	T. OZ.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
682.2140	UNALLOYED COPPER WIRE, BARE			LB.
	AERIAL AND ANTENNA WIRE STANDARD WIRE FOR BRUSH SHUNTS	TROLLEY WIRE	WIRE, SOLID	
682.2150	ALLOYED COPPER WIRE, BARE			LB.
	COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS, CON- TAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL CUPRO-NICKEL WIRE NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER), CONTAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL	R THERLO WIRE WIRE, BERYLLIUM COPPER WIRE, BRONZE, PLATED WIRE, COPPER-BASE ALLOY, FOR SPRINGS	WIRE, COPPER-NICKEL WIRE, PHOSPHOR BRONZE WIRE, THERMOCOUPLE	
682.2210	UNALLOYED COPPER PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP			LB.
	CIRCLES	DISKS	TAPE, ELECTROLYTIC	
682.2220	ALLOYED COPPER PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP			LB.
	ANNEALED CIRCLES COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS, CON- TAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL CUPRO-NICKEL LAMINATED	NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER), CONTAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL SHEET, BERYLLIUM COPPER SHEETS, DEVARDA ALLOY SHEETS, MUNTZ METAL	SHEETS, PHOSPHOR BRONZE SHEETS, YELLOW METAL STRIP, COPPER-BASE ALLOY, IN COIL FORM R TREMBRONZE	
682.2300	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY FOIL (UP TO .006 INCHES IN THICKNESS)			LB.
	LEAF	LEAF, DUTCH METAL		
682.2400	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY POWDERS AND FLAKES			LB.
	POWDER, BERYLLIUM-COPPER POWDER, BRONZE POWDER, DEVARDA ALLOY	POWDER, DUTCH METAL POWDER, GILDING, METAL, COPPER-BASE	POWDER, PHOSPHOR-COPPER	
682.2510	UNALLOYED COPPER TUBES, PIPES, AND BLANKS THEREFOR, AND HOLLOW BARS			LB.
	BENDS			
682.2520	ALLOYED COPPER TUBES, PIPES, AND BLANKS THEREFOR, AND HOLLOW BARS			LB.
	CUPRO-NICKEL CONTAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL HOSE, TUBING, SEAMLESS	PIPE AND TUBING, ALUMINUM BRASS	PIPES, SEAMLESS TUBES, CONDENSER-TYPE	
682.2600	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS.			LB.
	ADAPTERS BLANK PIPE FITTINGS CAPS, DUST CONNECTIONS CONNECTIONS, TUBE COUPLINGS ELBOW PIPE FITTINGS, WELDED SEAM ELBOWS, PLUMBING FITTINGS ELBOWS, SCREW ELLS, WELDING FITTINGS, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT	FITTINGS, FORGED FITTINGS, PIPE, DROP-FORGED FITTINGS, PIPE, MECHANICAL FITTINGS, PIPE RIVETED FITTINGS, WELDING FLANGES (WHEN USED AS PIPE FITTINGS) JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, REVOLVING, FLEXIBLE AND SWIVEL JOINTS, SWING KNEE PIECES	LAP WELDED NIPPLES, PIPE NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS PLUGS, PIPE REDUCERS, WELDING RINGS, EXPANSION STOPPERS, PLUMBING TRAPS, CLEANOUT TRAPS, GREASE UNIONS, PIPE UNIONS, TURNING	
	NICKEL: REPORT ALLOYS IN WHICH IRON PREDOMINATES BY WEIGHT OVER EACH OF THE OTHER METALS AS ALLOY STEEL. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)			
683.1000	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT			LB.
	BILLETS CATHODES CUBES GRAINS R INCONEL INGOTS R MONEL METAL	R MORFLEX THERMOSTATIC METAL NICKEL-COPPER ALLOYS CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER) CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL	PELLETS PIGS RONDELLES SHOT SLUGS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
683.2110	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS.			LB.
	BERYLLIUM NICKEL	NICKEL-COPPER ALLOYS	NICKEL-MOLYBDENUM	
	R INCONEL	CONTAINING MORE THAN	NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER),	
	R MONEL METAL	10% NICKEL	CONTAINING MORE THAN	
	R MORFLEX THERMOSTATIC	NICKEL-IRON-CHROMIUM	10% NICKEL	
	METAL			
683.2120	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY WIRE			LB.
	R CHROMEL	NICKEL-COPPER ALLOYS	WIRE, ALUMEL	
	CHROMEL THERMOCOUPLE WIRE	CONTAINING MORE THAN	WIRE, CHROME-ALUMEL	
	● DUMET WIRE	10% NICKEL	THERMOCOUPLE	
	INDIUM PLATED	NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER)	WIRE, CONSTANTAN	
	R NICHROME	CONTAINING MORE THAN	WIRE, NICKEL-CHROME,	
	NICHROME RIBBON (WIRE)	10% NICKEL	ELECTRIC RESISTANCE	
			WIRE, NICKEL, THERMOCOUPLE	
683.2210	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP			LB.
	R CHROMEL	NICKEL-MOLYBDENUM	STRANDS (STRIP) NICKEL	
	NICHROME	NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER),	STRIP, NICKEL, IN COIL FORM	
	NICHROME RIBBON (STRIP)	CONTAINING MORE THAN 10%	STRIP, NICKEL-IRON-CHROMIUM	
	NICKEL-COPPER ALLOYS	NICKEL	STRIP, NICKEL, TEMPERATURE	
	CONTAINING MORE THAN	RIBBON (STRIP), NICKEL-	SENSITIVE	
	10% NICKEL	CHROME, ELECTRIC	STRIP, NICKEL, THERMOMETAL	
	NICKEL-IRON-CHROMIUM	RESISTANT	R TOPHET A ROLLED STRIP	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
683.2220	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY POWDERS AND FLAKES. • R ILKOLOY SELF-LUBRICATING POWDER, NICKEL-CHROME- SPHERES MATERIAL BORON	LB.
683.2230	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY FOIL.	LB.
683.2300	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY TUBES, PIPES, BLANKS AND FITTINGS THEREFOR, AND HOLLOW BARS. STOPPERS, PLUMBING TRAPS, CLEANOUT TUBING TRAPS, GREASE WELDED CHROME-NICKEL ALLOY	LB.
683.2400	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY ELECTROPLATING ANODES	LB.
	ALUMINUM:	
684.0110	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY EXTRUSION INGOT AND BILLET.	LB.
684.0120	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, N.E.C. ALLOYS, ALUMINUM SILICON INGOT, EXCLUDING PIG BILLET, EXCLUDING EXTRUSION INGOT SHOT EXTRUSION BILLET PELLETS SLABS BLOOMS	LB.
684.0130	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY WIRE, BARE. E C (ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR) WIRE WIRE IN COILS WIRE, SCREEN WIRE, BOLT WIRE, NAIL WIRE, SCREW WIRE, FUSE WIRE, RIVET WIRE, TIE	LB.
684.0140	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY BARS AND RODS EXTRUDED ROD AND BAR REDRAW ROD SCREW-MACHINE STOCK FORGING STOCK ROLLED AND CONTINUOUS CAST ROD AND BAR	LB.
684.0150	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS H-BEAMS EXTRUDED SHAPES AND SECTIONS TEES I-BEAMS ROLLED SHAPES AND SECTIONS ZEES CHANNELS STRUCTURAL SHAPES, NOT FABRICATED	LB.
684.2220 (1-1-70)	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY PLATES (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6842200</u>) BLANKS EMBOSSED PAINTED COATED LACQUERED PLASTIC LAMINATED CORRUGATED	LB.
684.2240 (1-1-70)	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY SHEETS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6842200</u>) BLANKS EMBOSSED SHEETS, BONDED WITH COATED LACQUERED PLASTIC FILM CORRUGATED PAINTED	LB.
684.2310	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY FOIL, PLAIN	LB.
684.2320	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY FOIL, N.E.C. BACKED FOIL, ALUMINUM, LAMINATED TO FOIL, ALUMINUM, PAPER-BACKED FOIL, ALUMINUM, CELLULOSE KRAFT PAPER, POLYETHYLENE- LAMINATED FILM BACKED COATED LEAF, ALUMINUM TAPE	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	ZINC:	
686.1010	ZINC, UNWROUGHT, NOT ALLOYED. BRASS SPECIAL, CONTAINING NOT OVER .60 PER CENT LEAD, NOT OVER .03 PER CENT IRON, NOT OVER .50 PER CENT CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 99.00 PER CENT ZINC HIGH GRADE, CONTAINING NOT OVER .07 PER CENT LEAD, NOT OVER .02 PER CENT IRON, NOT OVER .07 PER CENT CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 99.90 PER CENT ZINC INTERMEDIATE, CONTAINING NOT OVER .20 PER CENT LEAD, NOT OVER .03 PER CENT IRON, NOT OVER .50 PER CENT CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 99.50 PER CENT ZINC PRIME WESTERN, CONTAINING NOT OVER 1.60 PER CENT LEAD, AND NOT OVER .08 PER CENT IRON SELECTED, CONTAINING NOT OVER .80 PER CENT LEAD, NOT OVER .04 PER CENT IRON, NOT OVER .75 PER CENT CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 98.75 PER CENT ZINC	LB.
686.1020	ZINC ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT. ALLOYS, SODIUM ZINC R KIRKSITE 'A' METAL SLUGS ALLOYS, ZINC-BASE, FOR DIE CASTING, UNWROUGHT	LB.
686.2010	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOY SHEETS, PLATES AND STRIP. R KIRKSITE 'A' METAL SHEETS, CHROMITE ZINC STRIP, ZINC, ROLLED, IN COIL PLATES, BOILER, ZINC, ROLLED ENAMELED FORM PLATES, PHOTOENGRAVING SHEETS, ZINC, ROLLED, NICKEL-PLATED	LB.
686.2020	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS IN WROUGHT FORMS, N.E.C. CHANNELS ROD, ZINC, IN COILS TRAPS, CLEANOUT PIPE FITTINGS SHAPES, ANGLES AND SECTIONS TRAPS, GREASE POWDER, ZINC (EXCL. DUST OR BLUE POWDER)	LB.
	TIN:	
687.1000	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT BRITANNIA SLUGS	LB.
687.2000	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS, WROUGHT BRITANNIA PLATES STOPPERS, PLUMBING FOIL POWDER, TIN TRAPS, CLEANOUT PHOSPHOR TIN RODS TRAPS, GREASE PIPE, BLOCK SHAPES, ANGLES AND SECTIONS TUBES PIPE, PURE TIN SHEETS	LB.
688.0000	URANIUM AND THORIUM AND THEIR ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT. REPORT URANIUM ENRICHED IN U235, AND NATURAL URANIUM, IN 5150010. MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY: REPORT SLAG, DROSS, SCALINGS, ASH AND OTHER METALLURGICAL RESIDUES IN 2840100; CULTURED CRYSTALS THAT ARE OPTICAL ELEMENTS IN 8611120 OR 8611220; CRYSTALS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, NOT OPTICAL, IN 5132925, 5147050 OR 5999970; CRYSTALS OF BASE METALS IN 6989180, 6989220 OR 6989950. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	LB.
689.3100	MAGNESIUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT REPORT MAGNESIUM WASTE AND SCRAP, OTHER THAN METALLURGICAL RESIDUES, IN 2840500. ● BILLETS PELLETS, MAGNESIUM, ROUGH INGOTS, SLABS, OR PIGS CUT	LB.
689.3200	MAGNESIUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT ANODES, MAGNESIUM, EXTRUDED RIBBONS SHAPES, STRUCTURAL POWDER, MAGNESIUM (EXCL. RODS, BARS AND TUBING, SHEET, PLATE AND STRIP PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT) EXTRUDED	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
689.3300	BERYLLIUM AND BERYLLIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP. REPORT BERYLLIUM COPPER IN 6822130-6822600. BERYLLIUM, LUMP METAL POWDER, BERYLLIUM-BASE ALLOY SHEETS POWDER, BERYLLIUM RODS WIRE	LB.
689.4110	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP. COPPER WOLFRAM TUNGSTEN METAL, BLACK	LB.
689.4120	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOY POWDER. REPORT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE POWDER IN 5147030.	LB.
689.4130	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOY WIRE. ANNEALED IONIZING	LB.
689.4140	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOYS, WROUGHT, N.E.C. DISKS, WOLFRAM SHEETS RODS TUBES	LB.
689.4210	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB.
689.4220	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOY POWDER.	LB.
689.4230	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOY WIRE.	LB.
689.4240	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT, N.E.C. FOIL RODS TUBING RIBBON SHEET	LB.
689.4310	TANTALUM AND TANTALUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB.
689.4320	TANTALUM AND TANTALUM ALLOY POWDER.	LB.
689.4330	TANTALUM AND TANTALUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT, N.E.C. FOIL TUBING RINGS WIRE	LB.
689.5005	ANTIMONY AND ANTIMONY ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB.
689.5010	BISMUTH AND BISMUTH ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP. BULLION FLAKES WIRE, BISMUTH, DUCTILE	LB.
689.5015	CADMIUM AND CADMIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP. ANODES SPONGE	LB.
689.5020	CHROMIUM AND CHROMIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP. ANODES WIRE, RESISTANCE, BARE	LB.
689.5025	COBALT AND COBALT ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP. REPORT ALLOYS IN WHICH IRON PREDOMINATES BY WEIGHT OVER EACH OF THE OTHER METALS AS ALLOY STEEL. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED) ELGILOY RONDELLES R TICONIUM METAL INGOTS	LB.
689.5030	COBALT AND COBALT ALLOYS, WROUGHT REPORT ALLOYS IN WHICH IRON PREDOMINATES BY WEIGHT OVER EACH OF THE OTHER METALS AS ALLOY STEEL. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED) ELGILOY WIRE, FILAMENT, COBALT POWDER, COBALT NICKEL	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
689.5035	COLUMBIUM AND COLUMBIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB.
689.5040	COLUMBIUM AND COLUMBIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT	LB.
	NIOBIUM-TIN RIBBON POWDER, COLUMBIUM	
689.5045	MANGANESE AND MANGANESE ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB.
	MANGANESE COPPER RODS SILICON CALCIUM MANGANESE METAL, MANGANESE ELECTROLYTIC	
689.5050	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, N.E.C., AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB.
	MASTER ALLOY SILICON TITANIUM SPONGE, TITANIUM	
689.5053	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS, INTERMEDIATE MILL SHAPES.	LB.
	BILLETS SHEET BAR INGOTS SLABS	
689.5055	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT	LB.
	BAR STOCK RODS STRIP BARS SHAPES, EXTRUDED TUBING PLATES SHAPES, STRUCTURAL WIRE POWDER, TITANIUM METAL SHEET	
689.5060	ZIRCONIUM AND ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB.
	ALLOY, ZIRCONIUM MAGNESIUM	
689.5066 (1-1-70)	ZIRCONIUM AND ZIRCONIUM ALLOY FOIL AND LEAF (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION,</u> <u>FORMERLY PART OF 6895065</u>).	LB.
689.5068 (1-1-70)	ZIRCONIUM AND ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION,</u> <u>FORMERLY PART OF 6895065</u>).	LB.
	POWDER, ZIRCONIUM METAL STRIP SHEET, NUCLEAR GRADE TUBES, ZIRCALOY	
689.5070	BASE METALS AND ALLOYS, N.E.C., WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP.	LB.
	REPORT CULTURED CRYSTALS THAT ARE OPTICAL ELEMENTS IN 8611120 OR 8611220; CRYSTALS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, NOT OPTICAL, IN 5132925, 5147050 OR 5999970; CRYSTALS OF BASE METALS IN 6989180, 6989220 OR 6989950. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	
	ALLOYS, INDIUM-BASE HAFNIUM METAL SILICON WAFERS FOIL, HAFNIUM INDIUM METAL VANADIUM METAL GALLIUM METAL POWDER, RHENIUM WASTE, VANADIUM GERMANIUM METAL RHENIUM METAL ● YTTRIUM MISCHMETALS	
	<u>MANUFACTURES OF METAL, N.E.C.</u>	
	FINISHED STRUCTURAL PARTS AND STRUCTURES:	
691.1015 (1-1-70)	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY 6911010 AND</u> <u>PART OF 6911070</u>).	LB.
	ANGLE IRONS H-BARS TEES, PUNCHED OR SHAPED ANGLES H-BEAMS TOWERS BASES, PEDESTAL, FOR ANTENNA I-BARS TOWERS, ANTENNA TOWERS I-BEAMS TOWERS, FOR COOLING TOWERS BEAMS JOISTS, OPEN WEB TOWERS, TRANSMISSION BLOCKING (CARLOADING) POLES, LINE TOWERS, WINDMILL EQUIPMENT POLES, TRANSMISSION TRETTLES BRIDGES POSTS, EXCEPT FENCE POSTS TRUSSES CHANNELS STEEL, GALVANIZED, FOR U-BARS CHANNELS, SHIP TOWERS, ANCHORS AND VIADUCTS GANGWAYS EXTENSIONS ZEE BARS GIRDERS T-BARS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
691.1020	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF IRON AND STEEL. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> DOORS, FIREPROOF, FOR BUILDINGS (EXCEPT SAFE AND VAULT) DOORS, FOLDING DOORS, SCREEN DOORS, SLIDING, CLOSET </div> <div> DOORS, STORM JALOUSIES LOUVERS (FROM 6911070) MULLIONS (SHIPPED WITH WHOLE OR KNOCKDOWN STEEL SASH) </div> <div> PORTHOLES (FROM 6911070) SCREEN UNITS IN METAL FRAMES (FROM 6911070) SECTIONS WEATHER STRIPPING (FROM 6911070) WINDOWS, LOUVER </div> </div>	LB.
691.1030	FABRICATED STEEL PLATE, INCLUDING STACKS AND WELDMENTS. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BULKHEADS (WATER GATES) (FROM 6911070) CIRCLES FLANGED FLOOR </div> <div> GATES, SLUICE (FROM 6911070) PLATES AND CIRCLES, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD </div> <div> PLATES, FLOOR OR CEILING, HINGED (FROM 6911070) PLATES, PERFORATED PLATES, SHIP STACKS, SMOKE </div> </div>	LB.
691.1035 (1-1-70)	SHEET METAL ROOFING, SIDING, FLOORING AND ROOF DRAINAGE EQUIPMENT, OF IRON AND STEEL (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6911040 AND 6911070) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> R ACOUSTEEL WALL AND CEILING PIPE (GALVANIZED DOWN-SPROUTING) DECKS, ROOF EAVE TROUGHS FLASHING, ROOF, FABRICATED </div> <div> MATS ROOFING, CORRUGATED STEEL, ASPHALT-COATED ROOFING, IRON AND STEEL WITH NON-METALLIC COATING SHAPES, ROOFING </div> <div> SHAPES, SIDING SHEETS, PERFORATED SIDING, FABRICATED </div> </div>	LB.
691.1045 (1-1-70)	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, OF IRON AND STEEL, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6911040 AND 6911070) REPORT CORRUGATED CULVERTS IN 6783035; OTHER SHEET METAL PIPE OR TUBING IN 6783040. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> AWNINGS CANOPIES COPINGS CORNICES </div> <div> DOMES, CEILING DUCTS DUCTS, CENTRAL HEATING OR COOLING </div> <div> DUCTS, DUST COLLECTING ELBOWS SKYLIGHTS, BUILDING </div> </div>	LB.
691.1055 (1-1-70)	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF IRON AND STEEL (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6911050 AND PART OF 6911070) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> DIFFUSERS, CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING FENCING AND RAILING, ORNAMENTAL FIRE ESCAPES FOOTWALKS GATES GRATINGS, JAIL </div> <div> GRATINGS, KERRIGAN, WELD FORGED GRATINGS OF WELDED STEEL GRILLS, CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING GUARDRAILS POLES, FLAG </div> <div> PURLINS, STEEL RAILS, PRAYER REGISTERS, CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING SCAFFOLDING STAIRS, ATTIC, DISAPPEARING </div> </div>	LB.
691.1060	PREFABRICATED AND PORTABLE BUILDINGS, OF IRON AND STEEL <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BUILDING UNITS, STEEL CRIBS, CORN HANGARS, AIRCRAFT </div> <div> HOUSES, TOOL HOUSES, WATER STAGE RECORDER HUTS, QUONSET </div> <div> IGLOOS (MUNITIONS MAGAZINES) SILOS </div> </div>	NO.
691.1080 (1-1-70)	FINISHED STRUCTURES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS, OF IRON AND STEEL, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6911070) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BARS, CONCRETE REINFORCING, FABRICATED BARS, JOIST, FABRICATED BEAD, CORNER, BONDED STEEL BOOTH, TELEPHONE CAGES, ANIMAL, LARGE CELLS, JAIL CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, HONEYCOMB (STEEL) </div> <div> PANELS PANELS, BUILDING, INSULATED PANELS, CEILING, ACOUSTICAL PANELS, WALL, FABRICATED PARTITIONS PARTITIONS, TOILET STALL, COMPLETE WITH DOORS AND OTHER ASSEMBLY PARTS </div> <div> PLATFORMS RAMPS, LOADING (NONMECHANICAL) STAGES, FOLDING STALLS, FARM-TYPE STALLS, MILKING </div> </div>	-
691.2010	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF ALUMINUM. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> DOORS, SLIDING, CLOSET FRAMES, SLIDING DOOR JALOUSIE PARTS JALOUSIES </div> <div> JAMBS, WINDOW LOUVERS (FROM 6912050) PORTHOLES (FROM 6912050) SASH PARTS </div> <div> SCREEN UNITS IN METAL FRAMES (FROM 6912050) SECTIONS WEATHER STRIPPING (FROM 6912050) </div> </div>	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
691.2015 (1-1-70)	SHEET METAL ROOFING, SIDING, FLOORING AND ROOF DRAINAGE EQUIPMENT OF ALUMINUM (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6912020 AND 6912050)	LB.
	EAVE TROUGHS FLASHINGS, ROOF, FABRICATED SHEATHING FLANGES, ROOF ROOFING SHEET	
691.2025 (1-1-70)	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, OF ALUMINUM, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6912020 AND 6912050)	LB.
	AWNINGS DUCTS, AIR CONDITIONING SKYLIGHTS, BUILDING CANOPIES DUCTS, DUST COLLECTING COPINGS SHUTTERS	
691.2035 (1-1-70)	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF ALUMINUM (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY 6912030 AND PART OF 6912050)	LB.
	DIFFUSERS, CENTRAL AIR GRILLS, CENTRAL AIR RAILS, PRAYER CONDITIONING CONDITIONING REGISTERS, CENTRAL AIR FENCING AND RAILING, GRILL WORK CONDITIONING ORNAMENTAL MOLDING, FABRICATED, SCAFFOLDING GRATINGS ARCHITECTURAL STAIRS	
691.2040	PREFABRICATED AND PORTABLE BUILDINGS, OF ALUMINUM	NO.
	CRIBS, CORN HOUSES, WATER STAGE RECORDER R PORANDAS HANGARS, AIRCRAFT HUTS, QUONSET SILOS HOUSES, TOOL IGLOOS (MUNITIONS MAGAZINES)	
691.2060 (1-1-70)	FINISHED STRUCTURES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS, OF ALUMINUM, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6912050)	-
	BRIDGES PARTITIONS, TOILET STALL, STALLS, MILKING CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, COMPLETE WITH DOORS AND TOWER SECTIONS HONEYCOMB OTHER ASSEMBLY PARTS TURNSTILES (EXCEPT ELECTRIC, GANGWAYS SCREENHOUSES, ALUMINUM AND AND COIN-OPERATED) PANELS FIBERGLASS PANELS, BUILDING, INSULATED STALLS, FARM-TYPE	
691.3010	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF ZINC.	LB.
	DOORS, SLIDING, CLOSET JALOUSIE PARTS ● WEATHER STRIPPING (FROM ● JALOUSIES (FROM 6913040) ● LOUVERS (FROM 6913040) 6913040)	
691.3020	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, OF ZINC, N.E.C.	LB.
	● AWNINGS (FROM 6913040) ● FLASHINGS, ROOF, FABRICATED SIDING ● COPINGS (FROM 6913040) (FROM 6913040) ● SKYLIGHTS, BUILDING ● FLANGES, ROOF (FROM 6913040) ROOFING (FROM 6913040) SHEATHING ● TILES, ROOFING (FROM 6913040) ● TROUGHS, GUTTER (FROM 6913040)	
691.3030	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF ZINC (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED).	LB.
	MOLDINGS, FABRICATED, ● RAILINGS ● SCAFFOLDING (FROM 6913040) ARCHITECTURAL	
691.3040	FINISHED STRUCTURAL PARTS, OF ZINC, N.E.C.	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT:	
692.1110	TANKS FOR STORAGE OR MANUFACTURING USE AND SEPTIC TANKS, LINED OR UNLINED, OF IRON OR STEEL (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE) REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989180. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. REPORT COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS IN 6923100. (<u>EDITED</u>) TANKS, BEER STORAGE, STEEL, TANKS, GLASS-LINED TANKS, SEWAGE TREATMENT GLASS-LINED TANKS, GRAIN SYSTEMS, CONCRETE-LINED TANKS, ENAMEL-LINED TANKS, IMMERSION TANKS, STONE-LINED TANKS, FUEL STORAGE TANKS, METAL-LINED	NO. (1-1-66)
692.1120	CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE, N.E.C., OF IRON OR STEEL, INCLUDING BINS AND VATS (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE) REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989180. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. REPORT COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS IN 6923100. (<u>EDITED</u>) GALVANIZING KETTLES GALVANIZING PANS GALVANIZING POTS	LB.
692.1210	TANKS FOR STORAGE OR MANUFACTURING USE AND SEPTIC TANKS, LINED OR UNLINED, OF COPPER (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE) REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989220. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT.	NO. (1-1-66)
692.1220	CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE, N.E.C., OF COPPER, INCLUDING BINS AND VATS (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE). REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989220. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT.	LB.
692.1310	TANKS FOR STORAGE OR MANUFACTURING USE AND SEPTIC TANKS, LINED OR UNLINED, OF ALUMINUM (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE) REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989950. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. REPORT COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS IN 6923200.	NO. (1-1-66)
692.1320	CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE, N.E.C., OF ALUMINUM, INCLUDING BINS AND VATS (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE). REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989950. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. REPORT COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS IN 6923200.	LB.
692.2110	CANS, USED FOR TRANSPORT OF GOODS, OF IRON OR STEEL NON-REUSEABLE FILLED CANS SHOULD NOT BE SEPARATELY REPORTED, BUT THEIR WEIGHT AND VALUE SHOULD BE INCLUDED WITH THE GROSS WEIGHT AND VALUE OF THEIR CONTENTS. REPORT FILLED OR UNFILLED SHIPPING CONTAINERS, WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, IN 6929999.	LB.
692.2120	SHIPPING BARRELS AND DRUMS, EXCEPT BEER BARRELS, OF IRON OR STEEL NON-REUSEABLE FILLED BARRELS AND DRUMS SHOULD NOT BE SEPARATELY REPORTED, BUT THEIR WEIGHT AND VALUE SHOULD BE INCLUDED WITH THE GROSS WEIGHT AND VALUE OF THEIR CONTENTS. REPORT FILLED OR UNFILLED SHIPPING CONTAINERS, WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, IN 6929999. REPORT BEER BARRELS, OF IRON OR STEEL, IN 6922130.	NO. (1-1-66)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
695.1030 CONT'D.	FORKS, STONE FORKS, VEGETABLE HEADS, FORK HEADS, HOE HEADS, RAKE HOES, GRUB HOES, HAND, HOES, PLANTER EYE HOOKS, BUSH HOOKS, CLAM HOOKS, CORN HOOKS, FORKS, POTATO HOOKS, WEED AND BRIAR LIFTERS, SOD	MATTOCKS MATTOCKS, PICK PICKS PITCH FORKS POLES, PIKE RAKES, HAND, SCOOPS, FURNACE SCOOPS, GRAIN SEEDERS, WHEEL TYPE SHOVELS, COAL SEEDERS, HAND SHOVELS, DIRT SHOVELS, FIRE, HAND	SHOVELS, HAND SHOVELS, SNOW, HAND SHOVELS, TELEGRAPH, HAND SHOVELS, TRACK SPADES, HAND, METAL (NOT POWER-OPERATED) SPOONS, TELEGRAPH, HAND SPUDS, DIGGING TREE INJECTORS, HAND TOOL FOR APPLYING CONCENTRATED CHEMICALS TROWELS, GARDENERS' WEEDERS	
695.2110	POWER SAW BLADES, WOODWORKING			NO.
	SAW BLADES, BAND SAW BLADES, CIRCULAR SAW BLADES, DRAG	SAW BLADES, GANG SAW BLADES, JIG SAW BLADES, MILL	SAW BLADES, MITER SAW BLADES, PIT SAW BLADES, RIP, WOODCUTTING	
695.2120	POWER SAW BLADES, METAL-WORKING			NO.
	REPORT HACK SAW BLADES IN 6952140.			
	BLADES, BAND-SAW BLADES, CIRCULAR SAW	BLADES, JIG SAW	SAW BLADES, DIAMOND	
695.2130	HAND-OPERATED SAWS, HAND SAW FRAMES AND BLADES, AND PARTS, N.E.C.			-
	REPORT HACK SAW BLADES IN 6952140.			
	R ALLWAY HANDY SAWS BUCKSAWS FRAMES, COPING SAW FRAMES, HACK SAW HACK SAWS, HAND-OPERATED, COMPLETE WITH BLADE SAW BITS SAW BLADES, BAND WOOD- WORKING, IN ROLLS (NOT CUT TO LENGTH) SAW BLADES, COPING SAW BLADES, FOLDING SAW BLADES, JEWELERS' SAW PARTS	SAWS, BACK SAWS, BUTCHERS' SAWS, CABINET SAWS, COMPASS SAWS, COPING SAWS, COTTON GIN SAWS, CROSS CUT SAWS, HOOK SAWS, ICE SAWS, JEWELERS SAWS, JIG SAWS, KEYHOLE SAWS, METAL CUTTING SAWS, MITER	SAWS, PATTERNAKER SAWS, PIERCING SAWS, PRUNING SAWS, SCROLL SAWS, SLITTING SAWS, SLOTTING SAWS, SWING SAWS, VENEER BLADE SAWS, WEB SAWS, WOOD, HAND-OPERATED SHANKS, SAW BIT TEETH, SAW	
695.2140	HACK SAW BLADES, HAND AND POWER			NO.
695.2210	METAL CUTTING SHEARS AND TINMEN'S SNIPS, EXCEPT POWER-OPERATED.			NO.
	SHEARS SNIPS, TINNERS'			
695.2220	WRENCHES.			- (1-1-67)
	KEYS, SCREW SOCKETS FOR WRENCHES SPANNERS, AND PARTS R STILLSON WRENCHES TONGS, PIPE (FROM 6952335) TONGS, PIPE CHAIN TYPE R TRIMO WRENCHES	WRENCHES, ANGLE WRENCHES, AUTOMOTIVE WRENCHES, DROP-FORGED WRENCHES, ENGINEERS' WRENCHES, HOPPER CAR WRENCHES, MECHANICS' WRENCHES, MONKEY	WRENCHES, PIPE WRENCHES, RIM WRENCHES, SCREW WRENCHES, SOCKET WRENCHES, TENSION WRENCHES, TORQUE WRENCHES, TRACK, RAILROAD	

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
695.2230	PLIERS, PINCERS AND OTHER SIMILAR HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -			
	CLAMPS, SPLICING, HAND TOOLS OF PLIER TYPE CLIPPERS, BOLT CLIPPERS, JOINT CRIMPERS, CAP, HAND-OPERATED CUTTERS, BOLT CUTTERS, CABLE CUTTERS, CONDUIT CUTTERS, PIPE CUTTERS, TUBE INDENTING TOOLS, MECHANICAL NIPPERS, CUTTING (TOOLS) NIPPERS, HOOF PERFORATORS, PAPER PLIERS, ANGLE NOSE, WIDE PLIERS, AUTOMOTIVE	PLIERS, BRAKE PLIERS, COMBINATION PLIERS, CUTTING SIDE AND END PLIERS, FENCE PLIERS, FLAT PLIERS, HAND, MECHANICS' PLIERS, LONGNOSE PLIERS, NEEDLE PLIERS, SLIP-JOINT PLIERS, SPRING PLIERS, SYNCHRONIZING PLIERS, TOGGLE PLIERS, WIRING PULLERS, NAIL SEALERS SNIPS, WOOD CUTTING	STAPLE REMOVERS STRIPPERS, METAL STRIPPERS, NAIL TOOLS, CABLE SPLICING TOOLS, CLAMPING FOR METAL BANDS TOOLS, CRIMPING HAND TOOLS, HAND, FOR WRAPPING, OR UNWRAPPING WIRES, OR SEATING TERMINALS TOOLS, SETTING, GROMMET TOOLS, WIRE SPLICING TOOLS, WIRE TWISTING, HAND- OPERATED TWEEZERS	
695.2240	FILES, RASPS, AND FILE ACCESSORIES, METALWORKING. DOZ.			
	BLANKS, FILE FILES, LINTER FILES, MECHANICS' FILES, PRECISION	FILES, PRECISION, DIESINKERS' FILES, PRECISION, JEWELERS' FILES, PRECISION, WATCHMAKERS'	FILES, ROYAL FILES, SWISS FLOATS	
695.2250	FILES, RASPS, AND FILE ACCESSORIES, WOODWORKING DOZ.			
	BLANKS, FILE FILES, MECHANICS'	FILES, ROYAL FILES, SWISS	FLOATS	
695.2304 (1-1-70)	SCREWDRIVERS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952310</u>) -			
695.2308 (1-1-70)	MECHANICS' HAND SERVICE TOOLS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952310</u>). -			
	CLEANERS, VALVE GUIDE COMPRESSORS FIXTURES, HOLDING HAMMERS, BALL PEEN INSERTERS, RING LIFTERS, VALVE MANDRELS, DRIVING PULLER SETS, CYLINDER SLEEVE	PULLERS, BEARING PULLERS, GEAR AND GEAR CLUTCH REMOVERS, BEARING AND RING REPLACERS, BEARING REPLACERS, RING RESEALERS TOOL KITS, MECHANICS' HAND SERVICE	TOOLS, FLARING TOOLS, LAPWELD TOOLS, PAINT-STRIPPING TOOLS, PRESSING TOOLS, SPRING BUSHING TOOLS, VALVE CORE TOOLS, WHEEL BEARING	
695.2314 (1-1-70)	CHISELS, GOUGES, AND PLANES (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952320 AND 6952335</u>). -			
	CHISEL BLANKS CHISELS, BUTT CHISELS, CARPENTERS' CHISELS, COLD	CHISELS, ICE, LONG CHISELS, WOODWORKING PLANES, BLOCK PLANES, CARPENTERS'	PLANES, JACK PLANES, WOODWORKING PLANES, SCREW, HAND- OPERATED	
695.2318 (1-1-70)	EDGE TOOLS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952320</u>) -			
	REPORT CAN OPENERS, NON-ELECTRIC, IN 6952325; MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES IN 6952510 - 6952550; AXES IN 6951020.			
	CUTTERS, GLASS CUTTERS, TILE FEATHEREDGES R GO-DEVILS KNIVES, ARTISTS' PALETTE AND MIXING KNIVES, CHANNEL BLADE KNIVES, CASING AND CORNER KNIVES, DRAW	KNIVES, DRAWING KNIVES, FARRIERS' KNIVES, MIXING KNIVES, NOTCH KNIVES, PALETTE KNIVES, PAPERHANGERS' KNIVES, POINT KNIVES, POTTERS' KNIVES, PUTTY	KNIVES, WALLPAPER SCRAPERS, METAL SPATULAS, CRAFTSMEN'S (NOT KITCHEN) SPLITTERS, NUT TRIMMERS WEDGES WEDGES, STEEL	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
695.2325 (1-1-66)	COOKING AND KITCHEN HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (FORMERLY PART OF 6952330). REPORT DOMESTIC FOOD PROCESSING APPLIANCES HAVING SUCH MECHANISMS AS CRANKS, HANDLES, GEARS, ETC. OF THE TYPE USED IN HOUSEHOLDS, RESTAURANTS, BUTCHER SHOPS, BAKERIES, AND GROCERY STORES, NOT EXCEEDING 22 LBS. IN WEIGHT IN 7194100; ELECTRIC DOMESTIC FOOD PROCESSING APPLIANCES IN 7250335, 7250345, 7250515-7250525. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BALLERS, VEGETABLE BEATERS, EGG, NONMECHANICAL CHIPPERS, ICE CHOPPERS, FOOD CORERS, FRUIT CRACKERS, ICE CRACKERS, NUT CUTTERS, BUTTER CUTTERS, CHEESE CUTTERS, COOKIE CUTTERS, DOUGH CUTTERS, VEGETABLE DICERS, FOOD EXTRACTORS, JUICE, NONMECHANICAL GARNISHERS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> GRATERS, HAND GRIPS LIFTERS MASHERS MEAT TENDERIZERS MINCERS, DISK NEEDLES, LARDING OPENERS, BOTTLE, NONMECHANICAL OPENERS, CAN, NONMECHANICAL PARERS, FOOD PEELERS, FOOD PICKS, ICE PRESSES, FRUIT, NONMECHANICAL SCOOPS, ICE CREAM SCRAPERS, FOOD SCRAPER-SPOONS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SERRATERS SHARPENERS, KNIFE, NONMECHANICAL SHREDDERS, VEGETABLE, NONMECHANICAL SIFTERS, FLOUR, NONMECHANICAL SKEWERS SLICERS, CHEESE, NONMECHANICAL SPATULAS, KITCHEN SQUEEZERS, FRUIT STRAINERS TONGS TURNERS WHIPS </div> </div>	-
695.2340 (1-1-70)	HAMMERS, EXCEPT BALL PEEN (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952335</u>). REPORT BALL PEEN HAMMERS IN 6952308. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> R FLEX-FLO SAFETY HAMMER HAMMER, CARPENTERS' MALLET </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> MAULS MAULS, SPIKE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SLEDGES SLEDGES, BLACKSMITHS' </div> </div>	-
695.2350 (1-1-70)	HAND TOOLS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952335</u>). <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> ANVILS AUGERS AUGERS, PIPE AUGERS, POST HOLE AUGERS, SHIP AWLS, WITHOUT EYE BARS, CLAMPING BARS, CLAW BARS, EXPANDING BARS, TAMPING BARS, WRECKING BLOCKS, FILING BLOWLAMPS BLOWTORCHES BOXES, MITER BRACES, BIT BRACES, RATCHET TYPE BUNSEN BURNERS CARTRIDGE RE- LOADING TOOLS CLAMPS, CARPENTERS' CLAMPS, LIFTING CLAMPS, TOGGLE CLAMPS, TOOL MAKERS' CLAMPS, WELDERS' CLAWS, NAIL COPPER, SOLDERING (HAND- TOOL) CROWBARS CUTTERS CUTTERS, CIRCULAR HOLE, HAND CUTTERS, WHEEL DRESSER DIESTOCKS DRESSERS, ANGLE DRESSERS, DIAMOND DRILLS, BREAST DRILLS, CHAIN DRIVERS, GLAZIERS' POINT </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> R DURO CHROME PUNCHES FLATIRONS, GASOLINE GIMLETS GLASS TUBING DRYERS GUNS, CAULKING GUNS, MARKING HAND FASTENERS, NOT POWER- OPERATED HOOKS, BOAT HORSES IRONS, BRANDING IRONS, CAULKING IRONS, SOLDERING, EXCEPT ELECTRIC JAWS, CLAMPS LASTS, SHOE OIL-CANS PENCILS, DIAMOND POINT, FOR MARKING LABORATORY GLASSWARE PICKS, COAL PICKS, LOCK PICKS, ROCK PIPE FLARING TOOLS, EXPLOSIVE CARTRIDGE OPERATED POWDER ACTUATED HAND TOOLS PRESSES, DRILL, HAND PUNCHES, DRIFT REMINGTON INDUSTRIAL GUN RIVETERS ROUTERS, HAND SADIrons (EXCEPT ELECTRIC) SCREW-EXTRACTORS SCREWS, BENCH SEWER CLEANING SHANKS, INCORPORATING INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SHELF REACHERS, GRAB-ALL SNAKES, PLUMBERS' SPAD GUN OR DRIVER SPIKES, MARLIN SPOKE-SHAVES SQUEEZERS STAPLERS, EXCEPT FOR OFFICE USE STOCKS, PIPE THREADING DIE STOCKS, RATCHET PIPE SWAGES, SMITHS TOOL CLAMPS, HAND TOOLS, BORING TOOLS, BRAZING TOOLS, CEMENT-WORKING TOOLS, ICE TOOLS, KNURLING TOOLS, PIPE-THREADING, HAND, NOT POWER-OPERATED TOOLS, TAPPING, HAND, NOT POWER-OPERATED TOOLS, WALL SCRAPING TROWELS, MASON VISES VISES, BENCH VISES, DRILL VISES, PATTERNMAKERS' VISES, PIN VISES, PIPE VISES, SIMPLEX VISES, SWIVEL VISES, UNIVERSAL </div> </div>	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	CUTTING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE, FOR CUTTING METAL BY REMOVING MATERIAL IN CHIP FORM, FOR HAND TOOLS (INCLUDING POWER OPERATED) OR MACHINE TOOLS: (HEADING REVISED)	
	REPORT METAL-CUTTING SAW BLADES IN 6952120-6952140; METAL-CUTTING MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES IN 6952530 OR 6952550; NON-METAL-CUTTING TOOLS IN 6952450-6952475; DIES AND PUNCHES IN 6952485-6952495; TOOL HOLDERS IN 7195430 OR 7195440; NON CHIP CUTTING TOOLS AND MACHINE ACCESSORIES AS PARTS OF THE SPECIFIC MACHINE UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)	
695.2405	BROACHING TOOLS, METAL CUTTING, ALL TYPES, OF SOLID, SECTIONAL AND TIPPED CONSTRUCTION (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) NO.	
	REPORT UNMOUNTED INSERT BLADES, SOLID OR TIPPED IN 6952530; UNMOUNTED TOOL TIPS OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDE IN 6952600; OTHER PARTS IN 6952448. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)	
	<div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">● BROACHES, BURNISHER● BROACHES, CARBIDE TIPPED● BROACHES, CONTOUR● BROACHES, EXTERNAL● BROACHES, FLAT● BROACHES, FORM● BROACHES, HELICAL</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">BROACHES, INSERT TYPEBROACHES, INTERNALBROACHES, KEYWAYBROACHES, PERIPHERALBROACHES, PULLBROACHES, PUSHBROACHES, ROUND</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">● BROACHES, SLAB● BROACHES, SLOTTING● BROACHES, SPLINE● BROACHES, STRADDLE● BROACHES, SURFACE● BROACHES, SWEDGE</div></div>	
695.2410	COUNTERBORES AND COUNTERSINKS, METAL CUTTING, ALL TYPES, OF SOLID, TIPPED AND INSERTED BLADE CONSTRUCTION (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) NO.	
	REPORT COMBINED DRILL AND COUNTERSINKS IN 6952440; UNMOUNTED INSERT BLADES, SOLID OR TIPPED, IN 6952530; UNMOUNTED TOOL TIPS OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDES IN 6952600; OTHER PARTS IN 6952448. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)	
	<div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">● COUNTERBORES, HOLDER TYPE, INTERCHANGEABLE CUTTERS AND PILOTS● COUNTERBORES, SHANK TYPE STRAIGHT OR TAPERED● COUNTERBORES, SHANK TYPE, WITH INTEGRAL PILOT</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">● COUNTERBORES, SHANK TYPE, WITH REMOVABLE PILOT● COUNTERBORES, STEP, SUBLAND AND MULTI- DIAMETER● COUNTERSINKS, CENTER REAMING</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">● COUNTERSINKS, MACHINE, SINGLE AND MULTIPLE FLUTE● COUNTERSINKS, SHIP PLATE● SPOTFACERS, DOUBLE END● SPOTFACERS, INVERTED</div></div>	
695.2415	HOBS, GEAR SHAPER AND GEAR SHAVING CUTTERS, METAL CUTTING, ALL TYPES, OF SOLID AND TIPPED CONSTRUCTION (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) NO.	
	REPORT UNMOUNTED TOOL TIPS OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDE IN 6952600; OTHER PARTS IN 6952448. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)	
	<div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">● GEAR SHAPER CUTTERS, ARBOR TYPE; DEEP COUNTERBORE, DISK OR HUB TYPES● GEAR SHAPER CUTTERS, HELICAL● GEAR SHAPER CUTTERS, HERRINGBONE● GEAR SHAPER CUTTERS, SERRATION</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">● GEAR SHAPER CUTTERS, SHANK TYPE, TAPERED OR STRAIGHT● GEAR SHAPER CUTTERS, SPLINE● GEAR SHAPER CUTTERS, SPUR● GEAR SHAVING CUTTERS, RACK TYPE● GEAR SHAVING CUTTERS, ROTARY TYPE</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">HOBS, ARBOR TYPEHOBS, GEAR● HOBS, RATCHETHOBS, SERRATIONHOBS, SHANK TYPEHOBS, SPLINEHOBS, SPROCKET● HOBS, WORM</div></div>	
695.2422 1-1-70)	END MILLS, METAL CUTTING, ALL TYPES, OF SOLID, TIPPED AND INSERTED BLADE CONSTRUCTION (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952420) NO.	
	REPORT UNMOUNTED INSERT BLADES, SOLID OR TIPPED, IN 6952530; UNMOUNTED TOOL TIPS OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDES IN 6952600; OTHER PARTS IN 6952448.	
	<div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">BITS, ROUTERCUTTERS, DIE SINKINGEND MILLS, BALLEND MILLS, CARBIDE TIPPED</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">END MILLS, CENTEREND MILLS, CUPEND MILLS, DOUBLEEND MILLS, INDEXIBLEINSERT TYPE</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">END MILLS, MULTIPLE FLUTEEND MILLS, RADIUSEND MILLS, SINGLE FLUTEEND MILLS, SQUAREEND MILLS, TAPER SHANK</div></div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																	
695.2424 (1-1-70)	<p>MILLING CUTTERS, EXCEPT END MILLS, METAL CUTTING, ALL TYPES, OF SOLID, TIPPED AND INSERTED BLADE CONSTRUCTION (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952420) NO.</p> <p>REPORT UNMOUNTED INSERT BLADES, SOLID OR TIPPED, IN 6952530; UNMOUNTED TOOL TIPS OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDE IN 6952600; OTHER PARTS IN 6952448.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CUTTERS, DOVETAIL</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, FORM</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, SLAB</td></tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS, METAL SLITTING</td><td>RELIEVED</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, SPLINE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS, SCREW SLOTTING</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, GEAR</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, SPROCKET</td></tr> <tr> <td>MILLING CUTTERS, ANGLE,</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, HALF-SIDE</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, STEP</td></tr> <tr> <td>SINGLE OR DOUBLE</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, INDEXIBLE</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, THREAD,</td></tr> <tr> <td>MILLING CUTTERS, ARBOR TYPE</td><td>INSERT TYPE</td><td>SINGLE OR MULTIPLE</td></tr> <tr> <td>MILLING CUTTERS, CARBIDE</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, PLAIN</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, T-SLOT</td></tr> <tr> <td>TIPPED</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, PROFILE</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, WOODRUFF</td></tr> <tr> <td>MILLING CUTTERS, CONCAVE OR</td><td>SHARPENED</td><td>KEYSEAT</td></tr> <tr> <td>CONVEX</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, SIDE</td><td>MILLS, SHELL</td></tr> <tr> <td>MILLING CUTTERS, FACE TYPE</td><td>MILLING CUTTERS, SHANK TYPE</td><td></td></tr> </table>	CUTTERS, DOVETAIL	MILLING CUTTERS, FORM	MILLING CUTTERS, SLAB	CUTTERS, METAL SLITTING	RELIEVED	MILLING CUTTERS, SPLINE	CUTTERS, SCREW SLOTTING	MILLING CUTTERS, GEAR	MILLING CUTTERS, SPROCKET	MILLING CUTTERS, ANGLE,	MILLING CUTTERS, HALF-SIDE	MILLING CUTTERS, STEP	SINGLE OR DOUBLE	MILLING CUTTERS, INDEXIBLE	MILLING CUTTERS, THREAD,	MILLING CUTTERS, ARBOR TYPE	INSERT TYPE	SINGLE OR MULTIPLE	MILLING CUTTERS, CARBIDE	MILLING CUTTERS, PLAIN	MILLING CUTTERS, T-SLOT	TIPPED	MILLING CUTTERS, PROFILE	MILLING CUTTERS, WOODRUFF	MILLING CUTTERS, CONCAVE OR	SHARPENED	KEYSEAT	CONVEX	MILLING CUTTERS, SIDE	MILLS, SHELL	MILLING CUTTERS, FACE TYPE	MILLING CUTTERS, SHANK TYPE		
CUTTERS, DOVETAIL	MILLING CUTTERS, FORM	MILLING CUTTERS, SLAB																																	
CUTTERS, METAL SLITTING	RELIEVED	MILLING CUTTERS, SPLINE																																	
CUTTERS, SCREW SLOTTING	MILLING CUTTERS, GEAR	MILLING CUTTERS, SPROCKET																																	
MILLING CUTTERS, ANGLE,	MILLING CUTTERS, HALF-SIDE	MILLING CUTTERS, STEP																																	
SINGLE OR DOUBLE	MILLING CUTTERS, INDEXIBLE	MILLING CUTTERS, THREAD,																																	
MILLING CUTTERS, ARBOR TYPE	INSERT TYPE	SINGLE OR MULTIPLE																																	
MILLING CUTTERS, CARBIDE	MILLING CUTTERS, PLAIN	MILLING CUTTERS, T-SLOT																																	
TIPPED	MILLING CUTTERS, PROFILE	MILLING CUTTERS, WOODRUFF																																	
MILLING CUTTERS, CONCAVE OR	SHARPENED	KEYSEAT																																	
CONVEX	MILLING CUTTERS, SIDE	MILLS, SHELL																																	
MILLING CUTTERS, FACE TYPE	MILLING CUTTERS, SHANK TYPE																																		
695.2425	<p>REAMERS, METAL CUTTING, ALL TYPES, OF SOLID, TIPPED AND INSERTED BLADE CONSTRUCTION (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). NO.</p> <p>REPORT COMBINED DRILL AND REAMERS IN 6952440; GUN REAMERS IN 6952446; UNMOUNTED INSERT BLADES, SOLID OR TIPPED, IN 6952530; UNMOUNTED TOOL TIPS OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDE IN 6952600; OTHER PARTS IN 6952448. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>REAMERS, ADJUSTABLE</td><td>REAMERS, HAND</td><td>● REAMERS, SQUARE SHANK</td></tr> <tr> <td>REAMERS, BRIDGE</td><td>● REAMERS, HELICAL FLUTE</td><td>● REAMERS, STRAIGHT FLUTE</td></tr> <tr> <td>● REAMERS, BUILT-UP LINE</td><td>REAMERS, JOBBERS'</td><td>REAMERS, STRAIGHT SHANK</td></tr> <tr> <td>REAMERS, BURRING</td><td>REAMERS, MACHINE</td><td>● REAMERS, STRUCTURAL</td></tr> <tr> <td>REAMERS, CAR</td><td>● REAMERS, MORSE AND B.</td><td>REAMERS, STUB SCREW MACHINE</td></tr> <tr> <td>● REAMERS, CARBIDE TIPPED</td><td>AND S. TAPER</td><td>REAMERS, TAPER PIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>REAMERS, CHUCKING</td><td>● REAMERS, MULTI-DIAMETER</td><td>● REAMERS, TAPER PIPE</td></tr> <tr> <td>REAMERS, DIE-MAKERS'</td><td>● REAMERS, PIPE</td><td>REAMERS, TAPER SHANK</td></tr> <tr> <td>REAMERS, EXPANSION</td><td>REAMERS, SHELL</td><td></td></tr> </table>	REAMERS, ADJUSTABLE	REAMERS, HAND	● REAMERS, SQUARE SHANK	REAMERS, BRIDGE	● REAMERS, HELICAL FLUTE	● REAMERS, STRAIGHT FLUTE	● REAMERS, BUILT-UP LINE	REAMERS, JOBBERS'	REAMERS, STRAIGHT SHANK	REAMERS, BURRING	REAMERS, MACHINE	● REAMERS, STRUCTURAL	REAMERS, CAR	● REAMERS, MORSE AND B.	REAMERS, STUB SCREW MACHINE	● REAMERS, CARBIDE TIPPED	AND S. TAPER	REAMERS, TAPER PIN	REAMERS, CHUCKING	● REAMERS, MULTI-DIAMETER	● REAMERS, TAPER PIPE	REAMERS, DIE-MAKERS'	● REAMERS, PIPE	REAMERS, TAPER SHANK	REAMERS, EXPANSION	REAMERS, SHELL								
REAMERS, ADJUSTABLE	REAMERS, HAND	● REAMERS, SQUARE SHANK																																	
REAMERS, BRIDGE	● REAMERS, HELICAL FLUTE	● REAMERS, STRAIGHT FLUTE																																	
● REAMERS, BUILT-UP LINE	REAMERS, JOBBERS'	REAMERS, STRAIGHT SHANK																																	
REAMERS, BURRING	REAMERS, MACHINE	● REAMERS, STRUCTURAL																																	
REAMERS, CAR	● REAMERS, MORSE AND B.	REAMERS, STUB SCREW MACHINE																																	
● REAMERS, CARBIDE TIPPED	AND S. TAPER	REAMERS, TAPER PIN																																	
REAMERS, CHUCKING	● REAMERS, MULTI-DIAMETER	● REAMERS, TAPER PIPE																																	
REAMERS, DIE-MAKERS'	● REAMERS, PIPE	REAMERS, TAPER SHANK																																	
REAMERS, EXPANSION	REAMERS, SHELL																																		
695.2430	<p>SINGLE-POINT AND MULTI-POINT TURNING AND BORING TOOL CUTTERS AND BITS, METAL CUTTING, OF SOLID AND BRAZED TIPPED CONSTRUCTION (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). NO.</p> <p>REPORT UNMOUNTED TOOL TIPS OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDES IN 6952600; OTHER PARTS IN 6952448; MECHANICALLY CLAMPING TYPE TOOL HOLDERS FOR REPLACEABLE INSERTS IN 7195430; BORING BARS WITHOUT CUTTING TIPS IN 7195440. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>● BITS, PLANING</td><td>● TOOLS, CARBIDE TIPPED</td><td>● TOOLS, PROFILING</td></tr> <tr> <td>● BITS, SHAPER</td><td>TOOLS, CIRCULAR FORM</td><td>● TOOLS, ROLLER TURNING</td></tr> <tr> <td>● BLADES, TOOL, CUTOFF (FROM</td><td>● TOOLS, CUTOFF</td><td>● TOOLS, SINGLE POINT THREAD</td></tr> <tr> <td>6952520)</td><td>● TOOLS, DOVETAIL</td><td>CUTTING</td></tr> <tr> <td>BORING TIPS AND NIBS</td><td>TOOLS, FLAT FORM</td><td>● TOOLS, SKIVING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS, BOX TOOL</td><td>TOOLS, FORM</td><td>TOOLS, UNDERCUTTING</td></tr> <tr> <td>● CUTTERS, MULTI-DIAMETER</td><td>● TOOLS, GROOVING</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>● CUTTERS, MULTI-POINT</td><td>● TOOLS, INTERNAL CUTTING</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>TOOLS, BORING, INTEGRAL</td><td>TOOLS, LATHE TURNING</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>POINT OR TIPPED</td><td>● TOOLS, ON-END CUTTING</td><td></td></tr> </table>	● BITS, PLANING	● TOOLS, CARBIDE TIPPED	● TOOLS, PROFILING	● BITS, SHAPER	TOOLS, CIRCULAR FORM	● TOOLS, ROLLER TURNING	● BLADES, TOOL, CUTOFF (FROM	● TOOLS, CUTOFF	● TOOLS, SINGLE POINT THREAD	6952520)	● TOOLS, DOVETAIL	CUTTING	BORING TIPS AND NIBS	TOOLS, FLAT FORM	● TOOLS, SKIVING	CUTTERS, BOX TOOL	TOOLS, FORM	TOOLS, UNDERCUTTING	● CUTTERS, MULTI-DIAMETER	● TOOLS, GROOVING		● CUTTERS, MULTI-POINT	● TOOLS, INTERNAL CUTTING		TOOLS, BORING, INTEGRAL	TOOLS, LATHE TURNING		POINT OR TIPPED	● TOOLS, ON-END CUTTING					
● BITS, PLANING	● TOOLS, CARBIDE TIPPED	● TOOLS, PROFILING																																	
● BITS, SHAPER	TOOLS, CIRCULAR FORM	● TOOLS, ROLLER TURNING																																	
● BLADES, TOOL, CUTOFF (FROM	● TOOLS, CUTOFF	● TOOLS, SINGLE POINT THREAD																																	
6952520)	● TOOLS, DOVETAIL	CUTTING																																	
BORING TIPS AND NIBS	TOOLS, FLAT FORM	● TOOLS, SKIVING																																	
CUTTERS, BOX TOOL	TOOLS, FORM	TOOLS, UNDERCUTTING																																	
● CUTTERS, MULTI-DIAMETER	● TOOLS, GROOVING																																		
● CUTTERS, MULTI-POINT	● TOOLS, INTERNAL CUTTING																																		
TOOLS, BORING, INTEGRAL	TOOLS, LATHE TURNING																																		
POINT OR TIPPED	● TOOLS, ON-END CUTTING																																		
695.2435	<p>THREADING TOOLS, METAL CUTTING, ALL TYPES, EXCEPT THREAD ROLLING DIES AND THREAD MILLING CUTTERS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). NO.</p> <p>REPORT THREAD ROLLING DIES IN 6952490; THREAD MILLING CUTTERS IN 6952424; UNMOUNTED INSERT BLADES, SOLID OR TIPPED, IN 6952530; UNMOUNTED TOOL TIPS OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDE IN 6952600; OTHER PARTS IN 6952448; MECHANICAL TYPE HOLDERS, DIE HEADS AND TAP BODIES USED WITH REPLACEABLE INSERTED THREADING CHASERS AND BLADES IN 7195430 OR 7195440. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CHASERS, BLADE TYPE</td><td>● DIES, THREAD CUTTING</td><td>● TAPS, INSERTED BLADE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHASERS, CIRCULAR</td><td>PLATES, SCREW</td><td>● TAPS, MACHINE SCREW</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHASERS, TANGENT</td><td>SETS, THREADING</td><td>TAPS, NUT</td></tr> <tr> <td>DIES, ADJUSTABLE, TWO PIECE</td><td>TAPS, ACME</td><td>● TAPS, PILOTED</td></tr> <tr> <td>● DIES, HEXAGON</td><td>● TAPS, BENT SHANK</td><td>TAPS, PIPE</td></tr> <tr> <td>● DIES, RETHREADING</td><td>● TAPS, CARBIDE TIPPED</td><td>TAPS, PULLEY</td></tr> <tr> <td>DIES, ROUND</td><td>● TAPS, EXPANSION</td><td>TAPS, STAY BOLT</td></tr> <tr> <td>● DIES, SPLIT</td><td>TAPS, HAND</td><td>● TAPS, SHELL</td></tr> <tr> <td>DIES, SPRING</td><td>● TAPS, HOOK</td><td>TAPS, TAPPER</td></tr> <tr> <td>● DIES, SQUARE</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	CHASERS, BLADE TYPE	● DIES, THREAD CUTTING	● TAPS, INSERTED BLADE	CHASERS, CIRCULAR	PLATES, SCREW	● TAPS, MACHINE SCREW	CHASERS, TANGENT	SETS, THREADING	TAPS, NUT	DIES, ADJUSTABLE, TWO PIECE	TAPS, ACME	● TAPS, PILOTED	● DIES, HEXAGON	● TAPS, BENT SHANK	TAPS, PIPE	● DIES, RETHREADING	● TAPS, CARBIDE TIPPED	TAPS, PULLEY	DIES, ROUND	● TAPS, EXPANSION	TAPS, STAY BOLT	● DIES, SPLIT	TAPS, HAND	● TAPS, SHELL	DIES, SPRING	● TAPS, HOOK	TAPS, TAPPER	● DIES, SQUARE						
CHASERS, BLADE TYPE	● DIES, THREAD CUTTING	● TAPS, INSERTED BLADE																																	
CHASERS, CIRCULAR	PLATES, SCREW	● TAPS, MACHINE SCREW																																	
CHASERS, TANGENT	SETS, THREADING	TAPS, NUT																																	
DIES, ADJUSTABLE, TWO PIECE	TAPS, ACME	● TAPS, PILOTED																																	
● DIES, HEXAGON	● TAPS, BENT SHANK	TAPS, PIPE																																	
● DIES, RETHREADING	● TAPS, CARBIDE TIPPED	TAPS, PULLEY																																	
DIES, ROUND	● TAPS, EXPANSION	TAPS, STAY BOLT																																	
● DIES, SPLIT	TAPS, HAND	● TAPS, SHELL																																	
DIES, SPRING	● TAPS, HOOK	TAPS, TAPPER																																	
● DIES, SQUARE																																			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
695.2490 (1-1-70)	DIES, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952480</u>) NO. REPORT DIE CASTING MOLDS OR DIES IN 7199140; THREAD CUTTING DIES IN 6952435; STAMPING, FORMING AND DRAWING DIES IN 6952485; PARTS IN 6952495. DIES, DIAMOND, WIRE DIES, FORGING, COLD DIES, THREAD ROLLING DRAWING DIES, FORGING, OPEN TYPE DIES, WIRE DRAWING DIES, EXTRUSION DIES, HEADING DIES, WIRE STRAIGHTENING DIES, FORGING, CLOSED TYPE	
695.2495 (1-1-70)	STANDARD AND SPECIAL COMPONENTS AND PARTS FOR DIES (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952480</u>) - DIE SETS PUNCHES DIE SHOES SPRINGS	
695.2510	MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, EXCEPT METAL CUTTING NO. BLADES, BAND KNIVES AND BLADES FOR PAPER KNIVES, GUILLOTINE, BLADES, CLIPPER CUTTING MACHINES AUTOMATIC MACHINE BLADES, KNITTING MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, TANNERY KNIVES, MAESCHAERT, SUGAR BLADES, LEDGER, FOR TEXTILE MACHINE MILL ROLLER MACHINERY KNIVES AND BLADES, TOBACCO KNIVES, PLANNER MACHINE, BLADES, MACHINE, SHAVING MACHINE WOOD-WORKING BLADES, MACHINE, SLICETTES, KNIVES AND BLADES, VENEER KNIVES, ROLLER, SUGAR MILL OF STEEL MACHINE KNIVES, ROTARY, FOR FILM BLADES, ROLL FEEDER KNIVES, BED CUTTING MACHINES BLADES, SHEAR, HOT GLASS KNIVES, BEET, FOR SUGAR KNIVES, SEWING MACHINE, CUTTING MACHINERY INDUSTRIAL CUTTER, BIAS, FOR MACHINES KNIVES, BELT MACHINE FOR KNIVES, SHAPER CUTTER, WOOD- CUTTER, RAG SPLITTING LEATHER WORKING CUTTERS KNIVES, CANE, FOR SUGAR MILL KNIVES, SHEAR, FOR MACHINES, CUTTERS, CONE, FOR MACHINES EXCEPT METAL-CUTTING MECHANICAL GRINDING WHEEL KNIVES, CLOTH-CUTTING KNIVES, SHOE-FINISHING DRESSERS KNIVES, FOR LEATHER- MACHINE DISK SPLITTING MACHINERY KNIVES, WOOL FEEDER MACHINE	
695.2530 (1-1-70)	UNMOUNTED INSERT BLADES AND KNIVES, SOLID OR TIPPED, METAL CUTTING, FOR INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR HAND OR MACHINE TOOLS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952445 AND 6952520</u>) NO. BLADES FOR BROACHES BLADES FOR COUNTERSINKS BLADES FOR REAMERS BLADES, CARBIDE TIPPED BLADES FOR END MILLS BLADES FOR TAPS BLADES FOR COUNTERBORES BLADES FOR MILLING CUTTERS INDEXIBLE INSERTS	
695.2550 (1-1-70)	MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, METAL CUTTING, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952520</u>) NO. BLADES, GUILLOTINE BLADES, SCRAPER KNIVES, COIL SLITTER AND BLADES, NIBBLER BLADES, SHEAR TRIMMER BLADES, NOTCHING CUTTERS, STEEL RULE DIE KNIVES, SLITTING BLADES, PRESS BRAKE	
695.2600	TOOL TIPS, ETC., UNMOUNTED, OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDES. -	
696.0310	SAFETY RAZORS DOZ. RAZORS, SAFETY, PLASTIC	
696.0320	RAZOR BLADES. M	
696.0330	RAZORS, NONELECTRIC, N.E.C., AND PARTS OF RAZORS, N.E.C., INCLUDING BLADES AND HEADS FOR ELECTRIC RAZORS. - REPORT ELECTRIC RAZORS IN 7250410.	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
698.1230	<p>BUILDERS' HARDWARE AND PARTS, OF IRON AND STEEL. -</p> <p>REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>ADJUSTERS, SASH ANCHORS FOR PLATE GLASS INSTALLATIONS ASSEMBLIES (I.E., FITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS), GARAGE DOOR BALANCES, SASH BOLTS, BARREL BOLTS, DOOR BOLTS, WINDOW BRACKETS, SHELF CATCHES CATCHES, DOOR, FRICTION CATCHES, WINDOW CHANNEL GUIDES, VENETIAN BLIND CHANNELS, VENETIAN BLIND CHECKS, DOOR CLIPS, GLAZING, SASH CLOSERS, DOOR, COIL SPRING TYPE, IRON OR STEEL CONCRETE INSERTS EQUALIZERS, WINDOW ESCUTCHEONS, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK SETS)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>ESCUTCHEONS, EXCEPT FURNITURE ESPAGNOLETTES FASTENERS, SASH FASTENERS, WEIGHT, SASH FASTENERS, WINDOW FITTINGS (HARDWARE), SASH (EXCEPT CHAIN) HANDLES HANDLES, CASEMENT HANDLES, LEVER, DOOR FACE HANGERS, DOOR HANGERS, SCREEN HARDWARE, AWNING HARDWARE, OVERDOOR HARDWARE, VENETIAN BLIND HASPS HINGE PARTS HOLDERS, DOOR KICKS (PLATES), DOOR KNOBS KNOBS, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK SETS) R KWIK-LOK FORM CLAMP LATCHES LATCHES, WINDOW</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>LIFTERS, TRANSOM LIFTS, SASH LUGS NOSINGS AND FITTINGS, STAIR OPENERS, DOOR, NONELECTRIC OPERATORS, STORM WINDOW OPERATORS, WINDOW PINS, HINGE PLATES, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK SETS) PLATES, MENDING POINTS, GLAZIERS' PULLS, DOOR PULLS, DRAWER RAILS, DOOR ROLLERS, SLIDING DOOR TRACK FOR SLIDING DOORS TRACKS, GARAGE DOOR TURNS, CUPBOARD WEIGHTS, SASH ZIP CLAMPS ZIP CLEATS</p> </div> </div>	
698.1240	<p>BUILDERS' HARDWARE AND PARTS, OF BASE METALS, N.E.C. -</p> <p>REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>ADJUSTERS, SASH ANCHORS FOR PLATE GLASS INSTALLATIONS ASSEMBLIES (I.E., FITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS), GARAGE DOOR BALANCES, SASH BOLTS, BARREL BOLTS, DOOR BOLTS, WINDOW BRACKETS, SHELF CATCHES, DOOR, FRICTION CATCHES CATCHES, WINDOW CHANNEL GUIDES, VENETIAN BLIND CHECKS, DOOR CLIPS, GLAZING, SASH CONCRETE INSERTS EQUALIZERS, WINDOW ESCUTCHEONS, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK SETS) ESCUTCHEONS, EXCEPT FURNITURE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>ESPAGNOLETTES FASTENERS, DOOR CHAIN TYPE FASTENERS, SASH FASTENERS, WEIGHT, SASH FASTENERS, WINDOW FITTINGS, SASH (EXCEPT CHAIN) HANDLES HANDLES, CASEMENT HANDLES, LEVER, DOOR FACE HANGERS, DOOR HANGERS, SCREEN HARDWARE, AWNING HARDWARE, OVERDOOR HARDWARE, VENETIAN BLIND HASPS HOLDERS, DOOR KNOBS KNOBS, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK SETS) KNOCKERS, DOOR LATCHES LATCHES, WINDOW</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>LIFTERS, TRANSOM LIFTS, SASH LUGS OPENERS, DOOR, NONELECTRIC OPERATORS, STORM WINDOW OPERATORS, WINDOW PARTS, HINGE PLATES, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK SETS) PLATES, MENDING, CADMIUM PLATED POINTS, GLAZIERS', COPPER PULLS, DOOR RAILS, DOOR ROLLERS, SLIDING DOOR TRACK FOR SLIDING DOORS TRACKS, GARAGE TURNS, CUPBOARD WEIGHTS, SASH ● ZIP CLAMPS ● ZIP CLEATS</p> </div> </div>	
698.1245 (1-1-69)	<p>AUTOMOTIVE HINGES AND BUTTS OF BASE METAL (FORMERLY PART OF 6981210 AND 6981250) DOZ. PR.</p> <p>HINGES, DOOR HINGES, HOOD</p>	
698.1255 (1-1-69)	<p>HINGES AND BUTTS, N.E.C., OF BASE METAL (FORMERLY PART OF 6981250) DOZ. PR.</p> <p>REPORT TRANSPORTATION HINGES AND BUTTS, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE, IN 6981208.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BUTTS (HINGES) BUTTS, PIN HINGES, CABINET</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>HINGES, CONTINUOUS HINGES, FLOOR HINGES, INVISIBLE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>HINGES, SPRING</p> </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
698.1270 (1-1-68)	CUTAIN, DRAPERY, AND WINDOW SHADE FIXTURES AND HARDWARE, N.E.C., OF BASE METAL (FORMERLY PART OF 6981260). <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BRACKETS, DRAPERY CHANNELS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY CLIPS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY CRANES, CURTAIN FIXTURES, CURTAIN ROD FIXTURES, DRAPERY</div> <div>FIXTURES, ROLLER SHADE HOOKS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY HOOKS, TASSEL, FOR CURTAINS RODS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY</div> <div>SLIDERS FOR CURTAINS TIEBACKS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY TIPS, CORD TRACKS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY</div> </div>	-
698.1280 (1-1-68)	HARDWARE, N.E.C., OF BASE METAL (FORMERLY PART OF 6981260). <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130; TRANSPORTATION HARDWARE IN 6981204 OR 6981208. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BARS, TOWEL BRACKETS CLIPS, CARPET R DZUS FASTENERS, SELF- LOCKING HANDLES, CASKET HANDLES, CHEST HANGERS, MIRROR HANGERS, SPAD</div> <div>HARDWARE, LUGGAGE (EXCEPT LOCKS) HOOKS, CABIN HOOKS, CLEAT HOOKS FOR WINDOWS R K-LENS M DISPENSER CABINETS PEGS, HAT PLATES, LETTER BOX</div> <div>RAILS, HAND SURVEY MARKERS TRACKS AND HANDLES FOR BATHTUB ENCLOSURES TREADS, STAIR TRIMMINGS, TRUNK</div> </div> </div> </div>	-
698.2010	SAFES, INSULATED, OF BASE METAL, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERIOR FITTINGS	NO.
698.2020	CHESTS, BURGLARPROOF SAFES, BURGLARPROOF <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>SAFES, EXPRESS MESSENGER SAFES, FIRE-RESISTIVE</div> </div>	
698.3010	VAULT DOORS, INTERIOR EQUIPMENT FOR VAULTS, STRONG-ROOMS AND FITTINGS, STRONG BOXES, AND PARTS, N.E.C., OF THE FOREGOING, OF BASE METAL <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BOXES, CASH</div> <div>BOXES, SAFETY DEPOSIT</div> </div>	-
698.3020	SPROCKET AND OTHER POWER TRANSMISSION CHAINS AND PARTS, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB.
698.3030	CHAIN ATTACHMENTS, SILENCE, OR INVERTED TOOTH <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CHAINS, CABLE CHAINS, DRIVE</div> <div>CHAINS, ROLLER LINKS, CHAIN</div> </div>	LB.
698.3040	ANCHOR OR STUD LINK CHAIN AND PARTS, N.E.C., OF IRON OR STEEL	LB.
698.4000	WELDED CHAIN, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., OF IRON OR STEEL <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BINDERS, LOAD COIL HAND HIGH TEST LOADING</div> <div>LOGGING MACHINE SWITCH IRONS, LEG SLINGS</div> <div>TIRE TIGHTENERS TOWING TRACE</div> </div>	LB.
698.5100	CHAIN, NOT WELDED, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., OF IRON OR STEEL <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>DOUBLE JACK DOUBLE LOOP FIXTURE FLAT LINK</div> <div>FURNACE REGISTER SAFETY SASH</div> <div>SHAKLES SINGLE JACK SINGLE LOOP SWING</div> </div>	LB.
698.5200 (1-1-70)	ANCHORS, GRAPNELS AND PARTS, OF IRON OR STEEL	M
698.5300 (1-1-70)	NEEDLES FOR HAND SEWING, KNITTING, NETTING, ETC., OF IRON OR STEEL <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>AWLS, WITH EYES NEEDLES, DARNING</div> <div>NEEDLES, EMBROIDERY NEEDLES, FISHING</div> <div>NEEDLES, SAIL-MAKING PRICKERS, SAILMAKERS'</div> </div>	-
698.5400 (1-1-70)	PINS, HAIRPINS AND CURLING GRIPS OF IRON OR STEEL (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6985400) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>REPORT NON-FERROUS PINS, HAIRPINS AND CURLING GRIPS UNDER 6989220 OR 6989950.</div> </div>	-
698.5500 (1-1-70)	CLASPS, HOOKS, EYES, BUCKLES, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF BASE METAL (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6985400). <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BUCKLES, WITH DIECUT INSERTS</div> <div>EYELETS FASTENERS, FOR BELTS</div> <div>GROMMETS HOOKS, BELT</div> </div>	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(5th Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
698.6110	WIRE SPRINGS OF IRON OR STEEL. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> INSERTS, WIRE, HELICALLY COILED SPRINGS, AUTOMOTIVE SEAT </div> <div> SPRINGS, CHAIR SPRINGS, COIL SPRINGS, COMPRESSION </div> <div> SPRINGS, EXTENSION SPRINGS, TORSION </div> </div>	LB.
698.6120	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF STEEL, N.E.C.	LB.
698.6200	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> INSERTS, WIRE, HELICALLY COILED </div> <div> SPRINGS, COMPRESSION SPRINGS, EXTENSION </div> </div>	LB.
698.8110	SPROCKET AND OTHER POWER TRANSMISSION CHAINS, AND PARTS, N.E.C., OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY	LB.
698.8120	CHAINS AND PARTS, N.E.C., OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> CHAINS, ANCHOR CHAINS, CABLE CHAINS, CLOSE-LINK CHAINS, COIL LINK LINKS </div> <div> LOADING LOGGING SAFETY SASH SHACKLES STUD LINK </div> <div> SWITCH TIRE TOWING TRACE TRANSPORT </div> </div>	LB.
698.8200	FLEXIBLE TUBING AND PIPING, OF BASE METAL. REPORT INSULATED ELECTRICAL FLEXIBLE CONDUIT IN 7232300. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> HOSE, FLEXIBLE ● CONDUIT, FLEXIBLE, ELECTRICAL, NOT INSULATED </div> <div> METAL BELLOWS (FLEXIBLE TUBING) </div> <div> ● TUBING, FLEXIBLE, INSULATED EXCEPT ELECTRICAL </div> </div>	LB.
698.8510	CROWNS OF BASE METAL BOTTLE CAPS	-
698.8520	HOME CANNING CLOSURES.	-
698.8530	COMMERCIAL CLOSURES OF METAL, N.E.C. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> BUNGS, FOR METAL DRUMS CAPS, PROTECTIVE, FOR GAS CYLINDERS FASTENERS, CAP, FOR PAPER MILK BOTTLES </div> <div> LIDS, BOX PLUGS, DRUM SEALS </div> <div> SEALS, BOX SEALS, DRUM </div> </div>	-
698.8600	NAME PLATES, SIGN PLATES, TAGS AND SIGNS, OF BASE METALS, N.E.C. REPORT PLATES FOR ADDRESSING MACHINES IN 7149280. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> INITIALS, BASE METAL FOIL, PAPER-BACKED LABELS LETTERS </div> <div> MARKERS, GRAVE NUMBER PLATES SIGNS, STREET TAGS AND BUTTONS FOR ANIMALS </div> <div> TAGS, LICENSE, AUTOMOBILE TOKENS </div> </div>	-
698.8710	WELDING RODS AND WIRE, INCLUDING TUBES AND PLATES FOR WELDING. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> R METCOLOY, STEEL METALLIZING WIRES </div> <div> R SPRABRONZ </div> <div> THERMALLOY NO. 4 (STAINLESS STEEL) </div> </div>	LB.
698.8715	SOLDERING RODS AND WIRE, INCLUDING TUBES AND PLATES FOR SOLDERING. R SPRABABBITT	LB.
698.8720	ARC WELDING ELECTRODES, STEEL, IN CUT LENGTHS. REPORT CARBON ARC WELDING ELECTRODES IN 7299630. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> BARS, ELECTRODE </div> <div> RODS, ELECTRODE </div> </div>	LB.
698.8730	ARC WELDING ELECTRODES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, IN CUT LENGTHS REPORT CARBON ARC WELDING ELECTRODES IN 7299630.	LB.
698.8740	ARC WELDING ELECTRODES OF BASE METALS, IN COILS OR SPOOLS. REPORT CARBON ARC WELDING ELECTRODES IN 7299630.	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
698.9110	POLE LINE AND TRANSMISSION HARDWARE OF IRON OR STEEL - BARS, CLAMPING GRIPS, POLELINE WIRES, CONNECTING, BRACES, CROSSARM, POLELINE PLATES, MOUNTING, POLELINE UNINSULATED CLAMPS, HANGER STRAIN, POLELINE CLAMPS, POLELINE SUPPORTS, POLELINE CONNECTORS, TUBE, POLELINE TUBES, TERMINAL OR STUFFING CROSSARMS (EXCEPT WOOD) (ELECTRICAL CABLE POLELINE INSULATOR SUPPORTS)	
698.9120	NON-CURRENT CARRYING WIRING DEVICES, N.E.C., INCLUDING SWITCH AND OUTLET BOXES AND COVERS, OF IRON OR STEEL -	
698.9130	FABRICATED WIRE PRODUCTS OF IRON OR STEEL, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). LB. BELTS, AND BELTING, NETS, TORPEDO AND TIES AND BUCKLES TRANSMISSION SUBMARINE TIES, BAG DISCS, FILTER RINGS, STRAINING TIES, BALE GRATING WITH WIRE CENTER STAKES, LAWN (PLANT NETS SUPPORTS)	
698.9140	VENETIAN BLINDS OF IRON OR STEEL LB. RAILS, HEAD AND BOTTOM SCREENING, VENETIAN TILTRODS	
698.9160 (1-1-70)	PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS OF IRON OR STEEL (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION; FORMERLY PART OF 6989150</u>). LB.	
698.9170 (1-1-70)	STAMPINGS OF IRON OR STEEL, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION; FORMERLY PART OF 6989150</u>). - REPORT MOTOR VEHICLE STAMPINGS IN 7328910; STAMPINGS WHICH ARE IDENTIFIABLE AS PARTS OF SPECIFIC MACHINES AND APPLIANCES, AS SUCH PARTS UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBERS.	
698.9180 (1-1-70)	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION; FORMERLY PART OF 6989150</u>) - REPORT ROUGH CASTINGS AND FORGINGS IN 6791010-6793030. REPORT CASTINGS AND FORGINGS WHICH ARE ADVANCED BEYOND THE ROUGH STATE, AND WHICH ARE IDENTIFIABLE AS PARTS OF SPECIFIC MACHINES OR VEHICLES, AS SUCH PARTS UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER. REPORT CONTAINERS AND TANKS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS UNDER THIS NUMBER; REPORT CONTAINERS AND TANKS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTUR- ING USE WITH A CAPACITY OF 80 GALLONS OR MORE IN 6921110 AND 6921120; SHIPPING CONTAINERS, REGARDLESS OF CAPACITY IN 6922110-6922150. AGITATOR MECHANISMS HAND- CANS, TIN CRUCIBLES, METALLURGICAL OPERATED FOR MIXING CARRIERS, BOTTLE, CRYSTALS, SINGLE PAINTS EXCEPT WIRE DAMPERS, VENTILATOR ANODES, FABRICATED CARRIERS, CHANGE DEVICES, RODENT BAITING BALLS, GRAINING CASES, NEEDLE DISHES, EVAPORATOR BASKETS, WASTE PAPER CASES, SPECTACLE DISPENSERS, CAN-TYPE BELTS, LADIES' CASES, SUN GLASS SHIPPED SEPARATELY BOARDS, BULLETIN CASKETS DISPENSERS, DISH BOOKENDS CESSPOOLS DISPENSERS, LIQUID SOAP BOXES, MICROSCOPE SLIDE CHAPLETS, HINGE DISPENSERS, PAPER DRINKING BOXES, SHELVING CHAPLETS, TUBE CUP, (EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED) BOXES, TACKLE CHESTS, TOOL, EMPTY DRAINS, FLOOR BOXES, TOOL, EMPTY CLAMPS DRAINS, ROOF BOXES, TOTE CLAMPS, CABLE EDGING, LAWN BOXES, TWINE CLAMPS, GUY WIRE FERRULES, BRUSH BOXES, UTILITY, EMPTY CLAMPS, PREFORMED PRESSURE FLEXIBLE PACKING, GENERAL BRACKETS CLAMPS, WIRE ROPE PURPOSE BRACKETS, ELECTRIC WIRING CLEVISSES, SOCKET, BALL FRAMES, EAR MUFF BRACKETS, FOR MOUNTING CLIPS, ELECTRIC WIRING GONGS OUTBOARD MOTORS CORE CHECKING FIXTURES GRAIN SPREADERS, LEVEL BUCKETS, FISHING CORE, DRIERS GROUND RODS BUCKETS, MINNOW CORE PASTING FIXTURES HANDBAG FRAMES CAGES, BIRD CORE SETTING FIXTURES HANDBAGS, BEADED CAGES, CASHIERS' CORES, METAL HANDBAGS, STEEL MESH CALKS, BOOT CORNER BEAD FOR JOINING CANS, GASOLINE SEAMS OF PIPE COVERING CANS, RADIATOR FILLING COVERS, MANHOLE	

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
698.9180 CONT'D.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 33%;"> HANDCUFFS (EXCEPT MILITARY) HANGERS, SPRING HEADS, FOR TANKS HOLDERS, CALENDAR PAD HOODS, VENTILATOR HOOKS, CARGO LIFTING HOOKS, CRANE HOOKS, GRAB CHAIN HOOKS, GUY ROPE HOOKS, HOSE HOOKS, LIFTING FORGED HOOKS, MATTRESS HOOKS, MEAT HOOKS, SWIVEL HORNS, FOG, FOR SHIPS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC INDEXES, TELEPHONE LIST FINDERS INK POTS INK-STANDS KEYS, CLOSING, FOR COLLAPSIBLE TUBES KEYS, FOR SHOE POLISH CANS LABORATORY STANDARDS LADDERS LADLES, MELTING LIGHT POLES, STREET, FABRICATED, IRON OR STEEL, NOT FITTED WITH ELECTRICAL PARTS MATS, LANDING AIRCRAFT MOLDING AND TRIM, EXCEPT ARCHITECTURAL </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> MOLDS FOR LEAD WEIGHTS MOUSE-TRAPS OARLOCKS PAPERWEIGHTS PATTERNS, STEEL PEGS POSTS, FENCE POTS, MELTING RACKS, STAMP RECEPTACLES, ENGINE SHIPPING PRESSURE SEALING REELS REELS, CLOTHES-LINE (DRYERS) REELS, HOSE, INDUSTRIAL RINGS RINGS, BULL RINGS, MOORING ROOFS, VAPOR DOME SHIMS SHOES, HORSE SHOES, MULE SHOES, OX SIPHONS SOCKETS, GUY ROPE SPOOLS STANDARDS, FLAG STANDPIPES STEEL VIBRATION MOUNT (NEOPRENE-FIBERGLASS CUSHION ENCLOSED IN STEEL MOUNT, MOUNT CHIEF VALUE) </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> STRAPS, TANK HOLD DOWNS SWIVELS, BALL BEARING SWIVELS, HOSE SWIVELS, MOORING TANK, IMMERSION TANKS, AIR PRESSURE TANKS, BEER STORAGE, GLASS- LINED TANKS, ENAMEL-LINED TANKS, FUEL, STORAGE TANKS, GLASS-LINED TANKS, GRAIN, ASSEMBLED OR KNOCKDOWN (EXCEPT BUILDING TYPE) TANKS, METAL-LINED TANKS, STONE-LINED TAPE (STRIP) THIMBLES, CABLE (EYE SLEEVE IN SPLICING CABLE) TIES, WALL TRAPS, ANIMAL TRAPS, GAME TRAPS, RAT TRAVERSES (SPOOLS FOR WIRE) TRIVETS TRUNKS, IRON OR STEEL TUBS, STORAGE TURNBUCKLES VENTILATORS, GRAVITY VENTILATORS, NOT INCORPORATING A POWER- DRIVEN BLOWER MECHANISM WRINGERS, MOP </div> </div>			
698.9205 (1-1-66)	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY CASTINGS, N.E.C. (FORMERLY PART OF 6989210) LB. REPORT CASTINGS WHICH ARE ADVANCED BEYOND THE ROUGH STATE AND WHICH ARE IDENTIFIABLE AS PARTS OF SPECIFIC MACHINES OR VEHICLES, AS SUCH PARTS, UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER.			
698.9215 (1-1-66)	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY FORGINGS, N.E.C. (FORMERLY PART OF 6989210) LB. REPORT FORGINGS WHICH ARE ADVANCED BEYOND THE ROUGH STATE AND WHICH ARE IDENTIFIABLE AS PARTS OF SPECIFIC MACHINES OR VEHICLES, AS SUCH PARTS UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER.			
698.9220	ARTICLES OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOYS, N.E.C. - REPORT CONTAINERS AND TANKS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE WITH A CAPACITY OF 80 GALLONS OR MORE IN 6921210 AND 6921220.			
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 33%;"> ANCHORS, FOR MARINE USE ANODES, FABRICATED BASKETS, WASTE PAPER BOARDS, BULLETIN BOOKENDS BOXES, TOOL, EMPTY BOXES, TOTE BOXES, TWINE BOXES, UTILITY BRACKETS, FOR MOUNTING OUTBOARD MOTORS CAGES, ANIMAL CAGES, BIRD CANS, RADIATOR FILLING CARRIERS, BOTTLE CARRIERS, MONEY CHANGE CASES, NEEDLE CASKETS CHAINS, BEAD, VENETIAN BLIND, NICKEL SILVER CHAPLETS, HINGE </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> CHESTS, TOOL, EMPTY CLAMPS, GUY WIRE CLAMPS, WIRE ROPE CONTAINERS, SHIPPING CORES, COPPER (MOLD INSERTS) CRUCIBLES CRYSTALS, SINGLE DISHES, EVAPORATOR DISPENSERS, PAPER DRINKING CUP FRAMES, EAR MUFF HANDBAGS HORNS, FOG, FOR SHIPS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC HOSE COUPLINGS LABORATORY STANDARDS LIDS, FOR BOXES MASKS, SPRAY MYLAR-COPPER-MYLAR INTERLEAVING MATERIAL </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> OARLOCKS PROTECTORS, MANTLE REELS REELS, CLOTHES-LINE (DRYER) RINGS, BULL SADDLES, PIPE SCREENING, SHADE, FABRICATED FROM PERFORATED SHEETS SIPHONS SPOOLS SPOUTS, CAN TOP STRETCHERS, CURTAIN SWIVELS, HOSE SWIVELS, MOORING TAPE TRAPS, MOUSE TRAPS, RAT TROUGHES, GUTTER TUBE SUPPORTS WEATHER STRIPPING </div> </div>			
698.9905	ALUMINUM VENETIAN BLINDS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. LB. CHANNELS WITH VERTICAL FABRIC LOUVERS SCREENING, VENETIAN			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																																																																
698.9940	<p>BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, WASHERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, N.E.C. LB.</p> <p>REPORT COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY BOLTS, ETC., IN 6942200.</p> <table> <tr> <td>ANCHOR NUTS</td><td>RIVETS, EXPLOSIVE</td><td>SCREWS, FIXING</td></tr> <tr> <td>BLANKS, BOLT</td><td>RIVETS, SHOE</td><td>SCREWS, MACHINE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOLTS, FLANGE</td><td>RIVETS, SHOULDER</td><td>WASHERS, RETAINING</td></tr> <tr> <td>NUTS, EXPANSION</td><td>SCREW EYES</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>R RIV-NUTS</td><td>SCREW HOOKS</td><td></td></tr> </table>	ANCHOR NUTS	RIVETS, EXPLOSIVE	SCREWS, FIXING	BLANKS, BOLT	RIVETS, SHOE	SCREWS, MACHINE	BOLTS, FLANGE	RIVETS, SHOULDER	WASHERS, RETAINING	NUTS, EXPANSION	SCREW EYES		R RIV-NUTS	SCREW HOOKS																																																																																			
ANCHOR NUTS	RIVETS, EXPLOSIVE	SCREWS, FIXING																																																																																																
BLANKS, BOLT	RIVETS, SHOE	SCREWS, MACHINE																																																																																																
BOLTS, FLANGE	RIVETS, SHOULDER	WASHERS, RETAINING																																																																																																
NUTS, EXPANSION	SCREW EYES																																																																																																	
R RIV-NUTS	SCREW HOOKS																																																																																																	
698.9945	<p>WIRE PRODUCTS OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). LB.</p> <p>REPORT COPPER WIRE CLOTH AND OTHER WOVEN COPPER WIRE PRODUCTS IN 6933220; ALUMINUM WIRE CLOTH AND OTHER WOVEN ALUMINUM WIRE PRODUCTS IN 6933320; AND ALUMINUM BAG TIES AND BALE TIES IN 6989915.</p> <table> <tr> <td>DISCS, FILTER</td><td>RINGS, STRAINING</td><td>SPRINGS, TORSION</td></tr> <tr> <td>GAUZE</td><td>SCREEN</td><td>STAKES, LAWN (PLANT SUPPORTS)</td></tr> <tr> <td>INSECT SCREEN</td><td>SCREENING</td><td>TIES, BAG</td></tr> <tr> <td>INSERTS, WIRE, HELICALLY</td><td>SLINGS, ROPE</td><td>TIES, BALE</td></tr> <tr> <td>COILED</td><td>SPRINGS, COMPRESSION</td><td>WIRE CLOTH, FOURDRINIER</td></tr> <tr> <td>NETTING</td><td>SPRINGS, EXTENSION</td><td></td></tr> </table>	DISCS, FILTER	RINGS, STRAINING	SPRINGS, TORSION	GAUZE	SCREEN	STAKES, LAWN (PLANT SUPPORTS)	INSECT SCREEN	SCREENING	TIES, BAG	INSERTS, WIRE, HELICALLY	SLINGS, ROPE	TIES, BALE	COILED	SPRINGS, COMPRESSION	WIRE CLOTH, FOURDRINIER	NETTING	SPRINGS, EXTENSION																																																																																
DISCS, FILTER	RINGS, STRAINING	SPRINGS, TORSION																																																																																																
GAUZE	SCREEN	STAKES, LAWN (PLANT SUPPORTS)																																																																																																
INSECT SCREEN	SCREENING	TIES, BAG																																																																																																
INSERTS, WIRE, HELICALLY	SLINGS, ROPE	TIES, BALE																																																																																																
COILED	SPRINGS, COMPRESSION	WIRE CLOTH, FOURDRINIER																																																																																																
NETTING	SPRINGS, EXTENSION																																																																																																	
698.9950	<p>ARTICLES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</p> <p>REPORT ALUMINUM CONTAINERS AND TANKS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE WITH A CAPACITY OF 80 GALLONS OR MORE IN 6921310 AND 6921320; ALUMINUM SHIPPING CONTAINERS, REGARDLESS OF CAPACITY, IN 6922210-6922230.</p> <table> <tr> <td>ANODES, FABRICATED</td><td>CLAMPS, GUY WIRE</td><td>LINKS, CHAIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS, WASTE PAPER</td><td>CLAMPS, WIRE ROPE</td><td>MASKS, SPRAY</td></tr> <tr> <td>BELLS, ANIMAL</td><td>CLEAVISES, SOCKET, BALL</td><td>METAL CRYSTALS</td></tr> <tr> <td>BELLS, CALL</td><td>● CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, HONEYCOMB</td><td>MOLDING AND TRIM, EXCEPT ARCHITECTURAL</td></tr> <tr> <td>BELLS, DESK</td><td>CONTAINERS, SHIPPING</td><td>● NIOBIUM-ZIRCONIUM SUPERGENIC STRIP</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOARDS, BULLETIN</td><td>CONTAINERS, VACUUM-INSULATED</td><td>PROTECTORS, MANTLE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOOKENDS</td><td>CORE CHECKING FIXTURES</td><td>REELS</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOXES, FLY</td><td>CORE DRIERS</td><td>REELS, CLOTHES-LINE (DRYER)</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOXES, MATCH, TIN, PLAIN OR PAINTED</td><td>CORE POSTING FIXTURES</td><td>RINGS, BULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOXES, TACKLE</td><td>CORE SETTING FIXTURES</td><td>RINGS, PACKING</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOXES, TOOL, EMPTY</td><td>CRUCIBLES</td><td>SCREENING, SHADE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOXES, TOTE</td><td>CRYSTALS, SINGLE</td><td>SHACKLES</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOXES, TWINE</td><td>OARLOCKS</td><td>SIPHONS</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOXES, UTILITY</td><td>DISHES, EVAPORATOR</td><td>SPOOLS</td></tr> <tr> <td>BRACKETS, FOR MOUNTING</td><td>DISPENSERS, LIQUID SOAP</td><td>SPOUTS, CAN TOPS</td></tr> <tr> <td>OUTBOARD MOTORS</td><td>DISPENSERS, PAPER DRINKING CUP (EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED)</td><td>STENCIL PLATES</td></tr> <tr> <td>CAGES, ANIMAL</td><td>DRUMS, SHIPPING</td><td>STRETCHER, CURTAIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>CAGES, BIRD</td><td>EDGING, LAWN</td><td>STRIPPING, WEATHER</td></tr> <tr> <td>CANS, GASOLINE</td><td>FLASKS, MERCURY</td><td>SUITCASES</td></tr> <tr> <td>CANS, RADIATOR FILLING</td><td>FRAMES, EAR MUFF</td><td>SWIVELS, BALLBEARING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CARRIERS, BOTTLE</td><td>● GRAIN SPREADERS, LEVEL</td><td>SWIVELS, MOORING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CARRIERS, CHANGE</td><td>HANGERS, PIPE</td><td>TANKS, SHIPPING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CASES, NEEDLE</td><td>HOLDERS, CRYSTAL</td><td>TAPE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CASKETS</td><td>HORNS, FOG, FOR SHIPS</td><td>TILE, RIDGE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CATCHES (EXCEPT BUILDERS AND FOR FIREARMS)</td><td>EXCEPT ELECTRIC</td><td>TINS, OINTMENT</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHAINS</td><td>KEYS, CLOSING, FOR COLLAPSIBLE TUBES</td><td>TRAPS, ANIMAL</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHAINS, COIL</td><td>KEYS, FOR SHOE POLISH CANS</td><td>TRAPS, RAT</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHAINS, LINK</td><td>● LABORATORY STANDARDS</td><td>TUBES, COLLAPSIBLE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHAINS, TRANSPORT</td><td>LADDERS</td><td>TURNBUCKLES</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHAPLETS, HINGE</td><td>LIDS, FOR BOXES</td><td>WEATHER STRIPPING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHESTS, TOOL, EMPTY</td><td></td><td>WRINGERS, MOP</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLAMPS, CABLE</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	ANODES, FABRICATED	CLAMPS, GUY WIRE	LINKS, CHAIN	BASKETS, WASTE PAPER	CLAMPS, WIRE ROPE	MASKS, SPRAY	BELLS, ANIMAL	CLEAVISES, SOCKET, BALL	METAL CRYSTALS	BELLS, CALL	● CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, HONEYCOMB	MOLDING AND TRIM, EXCEPT ARCHITECTURAL	BELLS, DESK	CONTAINERS, SHIPPING	● NIOBIUM-ZIRCONIUM SUPERGENIC STRIP	BOARDS, BULLETIN	CONTAINERS, VACUUM-INSULATED	PROTECTORS, MANTLE	BOOKENDS	CORE CHECKING FIXTURES	REELS	BOXES, FLY	CORE DRIERS	REELS, CLOTHES-LINE (DRYER)	BOXES, MATCH, TIN, PLAIN OR PAINTED	CORE POSTING FIXTURES	RINGS, BULL	BOXES, TACKLE	CORE SETTING FIXTURES	RINGS, PACKING	BOXES, TOOL, EMPTY	CRUCIBLES	SCREENING, SHADE	BOXES, TOTE	CRYSTALS, SINGLE	SHACKLES	BOXES, TWINE	OARLOCKS	SIPHONS	BOXES, UTILITY	DISHES, EVAPORATOR	SPOOLS	BRACKETS, FOR MOUNTING	DISPENSERS, LIQUID SOAP	SPOUTS, CAN TOPS	OUTBOARD MOTORS	DISPENSERS, PAPER DRINKING CUP (EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED)	STENCIL PLATES	CAGES, ANIMAL	DRUMS, SHIPPING	STRETCHER, CURTAIN	CAGES, BIRD	EDGING, LAWN	STRIPPING, WEATHER	CANS, GASOLINE	FLASKS, MERCURY	SUITCASES	CANS, RADIATOR FILLING	FRAMES, EAR MUFF	SWIVELS, BALLBEARING	CARRIERS, BOTTLE	● GRAIN SPREADERS, LEVEL	SWIVELS, MOORING	CARRIERS, CHANGE	HANGERS, PIPE	TANKS, SHIPPING	CASES, NEEDLE	HOLDERS, CRYSTAL	TAPE	CASKETS	HORNS, FOG, FOR SHIPS	TILE, RIDGE	CATCHES (EXCEPT BUILDERS AND FOR FIREARMS)	EXCEPT ELECTRIC	TINS, OINTMENT	CHAINS	KEYS, CLOSING, FOR COLLAPSIBLE TUBES	TRAPS, ANIMAL	CHAINS, COIL	KEYS, FOR SHOE POLISH CANS	TRAPS, RAT	CHAINS, LINK	● LABORATORY STANDARDS	TUBES, COLLAPSIBLE	CHAINS, TRANSPORT	LADDERS	TURNBUCKLES	CHAPLETS, HINGE	LIDS, FOR BOXES	WEATHER STRIPPING	CHESTS, TOOL, EMPTY		WRINGERS, MOP	CLAMPS, CABLE			
ANODES, FABRICATED	CLAMPS, GUY WIRE	LINKS, CHAIN																																																																																																
BASKETS, WASTE PAPER	CLAMPS, WIRE ROPE	MASKS, SPRAY																																																																																																
BELLS, ANIMAL	CLEAVISES, SOCKET, BALL	METAL CRYSTALS																																																																																																
BELLS, CALL	● CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, HONEYCOMB	MOLDING AND TRIM, EXCEPT ARCHITECTURAL																																																																																																
BELLS, DESK	CONTAINERS, SHIPPING	● NIOBIUM-ZIRCONIUM SUPERGENIC STRIP																																																																																																
BOARDS, BULLETIN	CONTAINERS, VACUUM-INSULATED	PROTECTORS, MANTLE																																																																																																
BOOKENDS	CORE CHECKING FIXTURES	REELS																																																																																																
BOXES, FLY	CORE DRIERS	REELS, CLOTHES-LINE (DRYER)																																																																																																
BOXES, MATCH, TIN, PLAIN OR PAINTED	CORE POSTING FIXTURES	RINGS, BULL																																																																																																
BOXES, TACKLE	CORE SETTING FIXTURES	RINGS, PACKING																																																																																																
BOXES, TOOL, EMPTY	CRUCIBLES	SCREENING, SHADE																																																																																																
BOXES, TOTE	CRYSTALS, SINGLE	SHACKLES																																																																																																
BOXES, TWINE	OARLOCKS	SIPHONS																																																																																																
BOXES, UTILITY	DISHES, EVAPORATOR	SPOOLS																																																																																																
BRACKETS, FOR MOUNTING	DISPENSERS, LIQUID SOAP	SPOUTS, CAN TOPS																																																																																																
OUTBOARD MOTORS	DISPENSERS, PAPER DRINKING CUP (EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED)	STENCIL PLATES																																																																																																
CAGES, ANIMAL	DRUMS, SHIPPING	STRETCHER, CURTAIN																																																																																																
CAGES, BIRD	EDGING, LAWN	STRIPPING, WEATHER																																																																																																
CANS, GASOLINE	FLASKS, MERCURY	SUITCASES																																																																																																
CANS, RADIATOR FILLING	FRAMES, EAR MUFF	SWIVELS, BALLBEARING																																																																																																
CARRIERS, BOTTLE	● GRAIN SPREADERS, LEVEL	SWIVELS, MOORING																																																																																																
CARRIERS, CHANGE	HANGERS, PIPE	TANKS, SHIPPING																																																																																																
CASES, NEEDLE	HOLDERS, CRYSTAL	TAPE																																																																																																
CASKETS	HORNS, FOG, FOR SHIPS	TILE, RIDGE																																																																																																
CATCHES (EXCEPT BUILDERS AND FOR FIREARMS)	EXCEPT ELECTRIC	TINS, OINTMENT																																																																																																
CHAINS	KEYS, CLOSING, FOR COLLAPSIBLE TUBES	TRAPS, ANIMAL																																																																																																
CHAINS, COIL	KEYS, FOR SHOE POLISH CANS	TRAPS, RAT																																																																																																
CHAINS, LINK	● LABORATORY STANDARDS	TUBES, COLLAPSIBLE																																																																																																
CHAINS, TRANSPORT	LADDERS	TURNBUCKLES																																																																																																
CHAPLETS, HINGE	LIDS, FOR BOXES	WEATHER STRIPPING																																																																																																
CHESTS, TOOL, EMPTY		WRINGERS, MOP																																																																																																
CLAMPS, CABLE																																																																																																		

R Consists of or includes a trademark registered in the Patent Office of the U.S. See explanation in Introduction.

^vThis commodity number and the one preceding it are provided for the same classification and both are required to be shown on the Shipper's Export Declaration, each on a separate line. On the line with the preceding commodity number, shipping weight and value columns should be left blank, and net quantity reported in terms of the unit specified for the commodity number. On the line with this commodity number, which carries the superior "v", shipping weight (when required) and value should be shown, and net quantity reported in terms of the unit specified.

● New item or item which has been transferred from one commodity number to another.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1970)